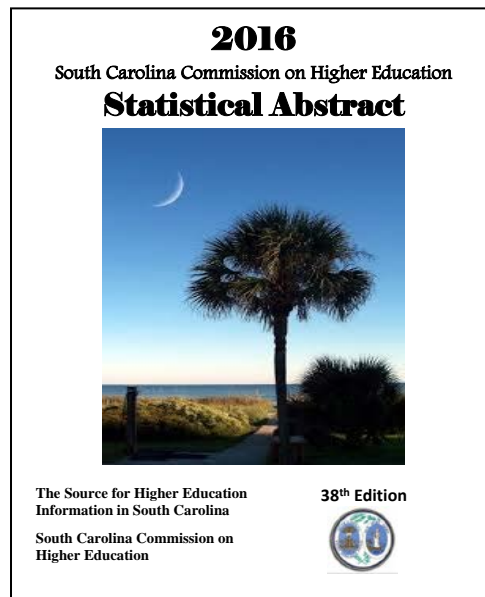


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2016

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

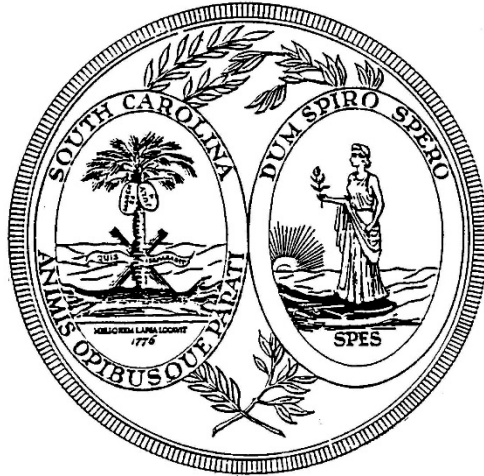


Gary Glenn
Interim Executive Director

Mim Armour, Editor

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Fiscal Affairs
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
marmour@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Mr. Gary Glenn
Interim Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Eighth Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2016 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 38th year of this valuable publication.

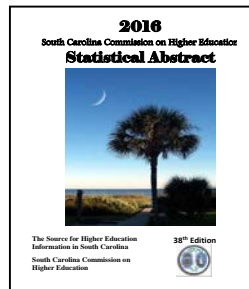
This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn

Interim Executive Director

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2016



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov

http://www.che.sc.gov/CHE_Docs/finance/abstract/Abstract-2016-web.pdf

Mission, Roles and Functions, and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate the productivity of existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

Roles and Functions (Continued)

- N. To evaluate the financial health of our public colleges and universities to ensure that, given national and state trends in higher education, current and proposed academic programs; construction and maintenance projects, leases, and land purchases; and other activities of those institutions are viable and that access, affordability, and excellence are sustainable.
- O. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program.
- P. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program.
- Q. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate education/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits.
- R. To serve as the fiscal agent for the state electronic Library (PASCAL) system.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of the commission and of our public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To ensure access to and equality of educational opportunity among underrepresented populations in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's public institutions.
- H. To expand post-secondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises that are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

(As of March 2, 2017)

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Tim M. Hofferth, Chairman ¹	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large as Chair
Devron H. Edwards	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Kenneth Kirkland ¹	<i>Simpsonville</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Vacant ¹			Gov. At Large
Terrye C. Seckinger ²	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/2016	1 st Congressional District
Charles Munns ²	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Bettie Rose Horne ²	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Dianne C. Kuhl ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	4 th Congressional District
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			6 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			7 th Congressional District
Louis B. Lynn ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Research Institutions (Ex-Officio)
Allison Dean Love ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Four-Year Comprehensive (Ex-Officio)
Paul O. Batson ³	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	Technical Colleges (Ex-Officio)
Evans P Whitaker ⁴	<i>Anderson</i>	6/30/2016	Independent Colleges & Universities (Ex-Officio)

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional District representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the District. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members are from Boards of Trustees and serve a two-year term.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term and is non-voting.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
(As of March 2, 2017)**

Mr. Gary Glenn, Interim Executive Director

Administration

Ms. Sarah Hearn	Executive Assistant and Secretary to the Commission	737-2275
-----------------	---	----------

Academic Affairs

Dr. John Lane, Director 737-0141

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Assistant Director	737-2276
-------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------

Mr. Clay Barton	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-7781
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator - Academic Programs	737-4854
Ms. Sandra Carr	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737-2274
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Manager - Licensing	737-3918
Ms. Anna Grubic	Program Coordinator – Licensing	737-3291
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - P-20 Initiatives	737-2246
Ms. Trena Houpp	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-4853
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Coordinator	737-2224
Dr. Regine Rucker	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-1354
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator-Licensing	737-3217
Dr. Kimberly Young-Walker	Program Manager – Academic Programs	737-3217

Fiscal Affairs

Mr. Edward Patrick, Director 737-2228

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director, Fiscal Affairs and Chief Information Officer	737-2149
Mr. Morgan O'Donnell	Assistant Director, Fiscal Affairs	737-3921

Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager	737-3920
Ms. Carrie Eberly	Program Manager	737-0259
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Technology Consultant	737-2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737-2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737-2259
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737-4620

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
(As of March 2, 2017)**

Student Affairs

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director – Student Financial Support	737-4397
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education and Training	737-2282
Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator, National Guard College Asst. Program	737-2157
Mr. Kevin Glears	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-2271
Ms. Devon Holliman	Program Coordinator, VA	737-3922
Ms. Elizabeth Jablonski	Program Manager – Gear Up	737-5702
Mr. Michael Jackson	Program Manager, Pre-College	737-9758
Ms. Tanya Weigold	Program Manager – Scholarships and Grants	737-9758
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Coordinator	737-9930
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant	737-2226
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant – Scholarships and Grants	737-2260

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	13
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2014 In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status, Fall 2015	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2015.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2006 and 2011 through 2015	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2015.....	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2006, and 2011 through 2015	35
Opening Headcount Enrollment by Race and Gender, Fall 2015	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	45
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen % Retained, 2005-06 through 2014-15.....	47
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded, 2005-06 to 2014-15	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, July 1, 2014, to June 30, 2015	62
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline, July 1, 2014, to June 30, 2015.....	65

Table of Contents

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC and Technical Colleges.....	76
Success Rates of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates of Two-year Institutions	79
The SAT/ACT Programs	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2015.....	82
First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores, Number, % by Score & Mean Scores, Fall 2015	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers, Fall 2015	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements, Academic Year 2014-2015.....	95
Scholarship Disbursements, Fall 2015	96
Fall 2014 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2015	97
Fall 2014 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Sch., Fall 2015.....	98
Fall 2014 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2015.....	99
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2015	100
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2015.....	102
South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program, Fall 2015 and AY 2014-2015.....	103
Tuition and Required Fees	105
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2015-2016.....	106
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2006-07 through 2015-16.....	107
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2006-07 through 2015-16.....	108
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions, FY 2015-16.....	109
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions, FY 2015-16.....	110

Table of Contents

Financial Appropriations	111
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations, FY 2006-07 – 2015-16	112
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education, FYs 2011-12 - 2015-16	114
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs, FY 2011-12 – 2015-16	115
Facilities	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2015	118
Five –Year Summary of Facilities Utilization	119
Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2015	121
Number of Buildings by Age, Fall 2015	122
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary, FY 2015-16	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Fall 2015	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline, Fall 2015, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2006 - 2015	128
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2015	129
Appendices	
Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	133
Appendix 2: S.C. Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division ...	134
Appendix 3: Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	136
Appendix 4: Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	139
Appendix 5: Glossary	141
Appendix 6: Explanation and Change in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting	146



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor	The Honorable Henry McMaster
Lieutenant Governor	The Honorable Kevin Bryant
President Pro Tempore of the Senate	The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr
Speaker of the House of Representatives	The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas
<hr/>	
S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Mr. Gary Glenn, Interim Executive Director

Number of Institutions =	84
Research Institutions.....	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4
Technical Colleges.....	16
Independent Four-Year Institutions.....	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions.....	2
Private Professional.....	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting.....	24

Public College & University State Appropriations

FY 2015-16..... \$490,883,996

**Public College & University
State Appropriations
as a % of Total State Recurring
Appropriations (2015-16)** 7.0%

Fall 2015

Headcount Enrollment (All Students)

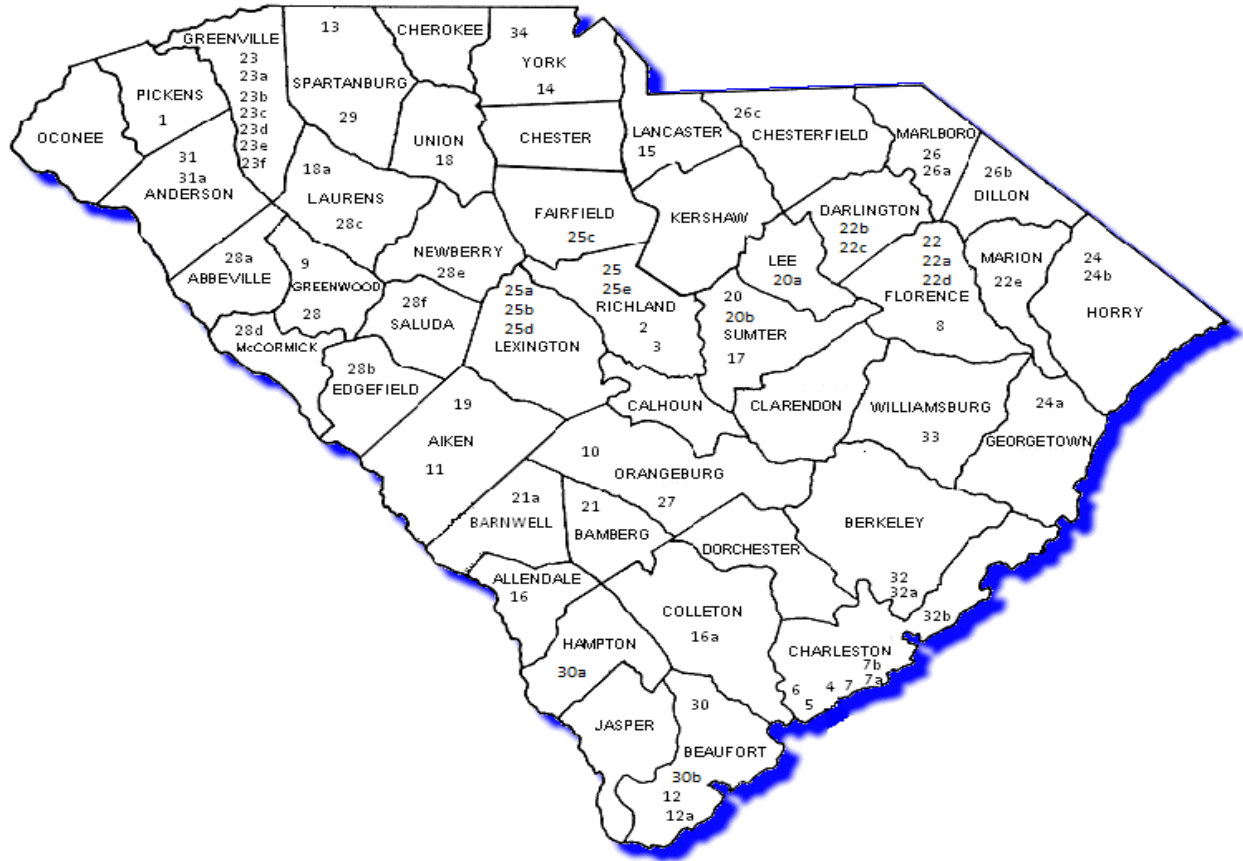
Public Institutions =	202,487
Research Institutions	59,414
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	52,457
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4,301
Technical Colleges.....	86,315
Independent Institutions =	38,860
Independent Four-Year.....	38,089
Independent Two-Year.....	771

FY 2014-2015

Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)

Public Institutions =	42,419
Research Institutions	14,505
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	10,361
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	509
Technical Colleges.....	17,044
Independent Institutions =	8,242
Independent Four-Year.....	8,051
Independent Two-Year.....	191

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barnwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College

19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan Univ.
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Note: Only main campus locations are identified.

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at <https://www.che.sc.gov/Students,FamiliesMilitary/LearningAboutCollege/SCCollegesUniversities.aspx>

Enrollment



COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY OF 2015 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, in October 2015, 69.2 percent of 2015 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. Recent high school graduates not enrolled in college in October 2015 were more likely than enrolled graduates to be working or looking for work (72.7 percent compared with 36.0 percent). Information on school enrollment and work activity is collected monthly in the Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey of about 60,000 households that provides information on employment and unemployment.

Of the 3.0 million youth age 16 to 24 who graduated from high school between January and October 2015, about 2.1 million (69.2 percent) were enrolled in college in October 2015. For 2015 high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 72.6 percent for young women and 65.8 percent for young men. The college enrollment rate of Asian graduates (83.0 percent) was higher than the rates for recent white (71.1 percent), black (54.6 percent), and Hispanic (68.9 percent) high school graduates.

Sources: This page in its entirety was taken from excerpts from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/hsgec.pdf>.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	% Change	
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Research Institutions												
Clemson	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	20,463	20,849	21,654	33.5%	3.9%
USC Columbia ¹	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	31,544	32.7%	2.2%
MUSC ¹	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	3,133	3,230	3,307	19.1%	2.4%
Subtotal	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	53,359	54,932	56,505	32.1%	2.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	3,534	3,521	3,474	14.4%	-1.3%
Coastal Carolina	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	8,870	9,421	9,777	40.8%	3.8%
College of Charleston	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	10,538	10,354	10,365	5.7%	0.1%
Francis Marion	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	3,515	3,423	3,437	2.8%	0.4%
Lander	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	2,680	2,616	2,551	6.3%	-2.5%
SC State	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	3,159	3,042	2,728	-33.5%	-10.3%
USC Aiken	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,809	2,938	2,986	8.6%	1.6%
USC Beaufort	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	81.9%	13.2%
USC Upstate	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	4,929	4,850	5,047	20.2%	4.1%
Winthrop	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	5,313	5,308	5,378	-0.7%	1.3%
Subtotal	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	46,858	47,074	47,557	10.6%	1.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	41.6%	0.4%
USC Salkehatchie	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	40.8%	-1.2%
USC Sumter	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	-11.7%	-4.5%
USC Union	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	36.3%	-19.1%
Subtotal	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	24.0%	-3.8%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	-9.5%	-4.9%
Central Carolina	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	32.8%	-3.3%
Denmark	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	-32.4%	-44.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	40.0%	-5.6%
Greenville	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	-9.3%	-2.1%
Horry - Georgetown	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	34.1%	-2.4%
Midlands	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	5.2%	-3.1%
Northeastern	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	8.2%	-8.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	7.1%	-12.5%
Piedmont	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	12.0%	-8.0%
Spartanburg CC	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	8.2%	-11.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	20.8%	-7.3%
Tri-County	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	35.5%	-4.1%
Trident	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	30.9%	-7.3%
Williamsburg	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	10.5%	-4.8%
York	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	12.4%	-7.8%
Subtotal	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	13.6%	-6.5%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	165,158	164,261	162,367	18.6%	-1.2%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	% Change	
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Undergraduate												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	18,053	30.1%	4.3%
USC Columbia	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	23,790	24,338	25,110	40.7%	3.2%
MUSC	249	235	277	240	220	200	206	205	286	318	27.7%	11.2%
Subtotal	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	40,973	41,938	43,481	36.0%	3.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	3,099	3,117	3,049	18.2%	-2.2%
Coastal Carolina	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	8,564	9,105	9,435	47.5%	3.6%
College of Charleston	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	10,044	9,938	9,913	6.9%	-0.3%
Francis Marion	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	3,366	3,259	3,257	3.8%	-0.1%
Lander	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	2,650	2,586	2,538	6.6%	-1.9%
SC State	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	2,838	2,736	2,465	-34.8%	-9.9%
USC Aiken	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	2,761	2,849	2,936	8.9%	3.1%
USC Beaufort	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	81.9%	13.2%
USC Upstate	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	4,895	4,790	4,956	18.4%	3.5%
Winthrop	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	4,703	4,712	4,821	-1.5%	2.3%
Subtotal	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	44,430	44,696	45,185	12.1%	1.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	41.6%	0.4%
USC Salkehatchie	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	40.8%	-1.2%
USC Sumter	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	-11.7%	-4.5%
USC Union	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	36.3%	-19.1%
Subtotal	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	24.0%	-3.8%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	-9.5%	-4.9%
Central Carolina	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	32.8%	-3.3%
Denmark	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	-32.4%	-44.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	40.0%	-5.6%
Greenville	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	-9.3%	-2.1%
Horry - Georgetown	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	34.1%	-2.4%
Midlands	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	5.2%	-3.1%
Northeastern	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	8.2%	-8.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	7.1%	-12.5%
Piedmont	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	12.0%	-8.0%
Spartanburg CC	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	8.2%	-11.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	20.8%	-7.3%
Tri-County	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	35.5%	-4.1%
Trident	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	30.9%	-7.3%
Williamsburg	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	10.5%	-4.8%
York	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	12.4%	-7.8%
Subtotal	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	13.6%	-6.5%
Undergraduate Total	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	150,344	148,889	146,971	19.1%	-1.3%

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education.

Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	% Change	
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	1,992	2,064	2,129	63.1%	3.1%
USC Columbia	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	2,922	3,248	3,093	-7.1%	-4.8%
MUSC	811	708	731	703	666	765	1,832	713	665	693	-14.5%	4.2%
Subtotal	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	5,627	5,977	5,914	8.6%	-1.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	457	468	475	475	464	453	421	435	404	425	-7.0%	5.2%
Coastal Carolina	546	288	238	200	229	265	291	306	316	342	-37.4%	8.2%
College of Charleston	529	542	583	561	591	543	521	494	415	451	-14.7%	8.7%
Francis Marion	202	155	187	115	114	156	121	149	164	180	-10.9%	9.8%
Lander	20	22	34	18	34	13	31	31	30	13	-35.0%	-56.7%
SC State	284	321	370	328	318	309	285	282	276	240	-15.5%	-13.0%
USC Aiken	51	43	51	29	35	40	42	49	89	50	-2.0%	-43.8%
USC Beaufort ¹							0	0	0	0		
USC Upstate	12	17	20	33	21	27	42	34	60	92	666.7%	53.3%
Winthrop	524	612	568	606	577	616	639	610	596	556	6.1%	-6.7%
Subtotal	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	2,391	2,348	2,350	-10.5%	0.1%
Master's Total	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	8,018	8,325	8,264	2.4%	-0.7%

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2,013	Fall 2014	Fall 2,015	% Change	
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship*												
Clemson	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,492	1,471	1,472	40.7%	0.1%
USC Columbia	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	1,591	31.1%	-0.6%
MUSC	544	651	533	582	687	736	775	823	888	891	63.8%	0.3%
SC State	40	56	35	50	52	58	51	39	29	22	-45.0%	-24.1%
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship Total	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	3,820	3,987	3,976	39.8%	-0.3%

Total Master's & Doctor's Research/Sch.	10,915	10,455	10,729	10,926	11,352	11,680	12,639	11,839	12,312	12,240	12.1%	-0.6%
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2,012	Fall 2,013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	% Change	
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Doctor's-Professional Practice*												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	739	704	708	721	709	696	665	645	638	637	-13.8%	-0.2%
Medicine	312	315	318	330	339	348	414	472	560	652	109.0%	16.4%
Pharm-D	321	392	377	389	387	405	491	469	470	461	43.6%	-1.9%
USC Subtotal	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	1,586	1,668	1,750	27.6%	4.9%
MUSC ²												
Dentistry	224	222	225	226	238	257	270	288	292	296	32.1%	1.4%
Medicine	609	620	642	670	697	695	706	719	725	735	20.7%	1.4%
Pharm-D	340	380	348	355	362	362	377	384	374	375	10.3%	0.3%
MUSC Subtotal	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	1,391	1,391	1,406	19.9%	1.1%
Doctor's-Professional Practice Total	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	2,977	3,059	3,156	24.0%	3.2%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*See Appendix 5 for definitions of FTE, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship, and Doctor's-Professional Practice.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

											% Change	
	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	22,698	31.1%	3.8%
USC Columbia	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	33,724	23.1%	2.3%
MUSC	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	2,992	19.8%	3.2%
Subtotal	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	59,414	25.9%	2.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	3,506	6.0%	-2.4%
Coastal Carolina	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	10,263	27.5%	2.9%
College of Charleston	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	11,531	2.8%	0.7%
Francis Marion	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	3,947	-3.1%	0.1%
Lander	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,877	2,701	0.7%	-3.1%
SC State	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	3,054	-30.3%	-8.3%
USC Aiken	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	3,448	2.0%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	1,980	42.9%	10.4%
USC Upstate	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	5,996	30.1%	7.4%
Winthrop	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	6,031	-4.1%	0.1%
Subtotal	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	52,457	6.2%	1.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	1,722	44.1%	-0.9%
USC Salkehatchie	883	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	1,109	25.6%	3.1%
USC Sumter	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	901	-17.2%	2.5%
USC Union	363	398	367	507	530	492	473	484	679	569	56.7%	-16.2%
Subtotal	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	4,301	21.9%	-1.6%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	2,359	-3.4%	0.3%
Central Carolina	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	3,662	24.9%	-7.6%
Denmark	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	1,043	-24.3%	-37.8%
Florence - Darlington	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	6,007	51.8%	-3.3%
Greenville	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	12,280	-11.6%	-2.5%
Horry - Georgetown	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	7,097	30.6%	-3.2%
Midlands	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	10,946	0.9%	-4.2%
Northeastern	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	1,054	9.3%	-3.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	2,774	16.7%	-9.3%
Piedmont	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	5,216	13.6%	-8.4%
Spartanburg CC	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	4,928	15.2%	-10.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	2,332	28.6%	-7.8%
Tri - County	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	6,128	28.9%	-4.0%
Trident	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	15,043	27.4%	-6.8%
Williamsburg	578	601	640	732	723	661	641	729	717	693	19.9%	-3.3%
York	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	4,753	11.5%	-6.1%
Subtotal	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	86,315	13.1%	-5.9%
Public Institution Total	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	207,717	205,757	202,487	14.8%	-1.6%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	% Change		
											2015 Over 2006	2015 Over 2014	
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	530	651	727	827	848	644	672	651	660	625	17.9%	-5.3%	
Anderson University	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	3,212	88.2%	3.2%	
Benedict College	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	2,465	-2.6%	0.9%	
Bob Jones University	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	3,005	-27.9%	-3.3%	
Charleston Southern University	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	3,621	12.3%	7.5%	
Claflin University	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	1,925	9.5%	3.2%	
Coker College	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	1,282	13.3%	5.2%	
Columbia College	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	1,484	2.6%	21.5%	
Columbia Int.'l University	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	1,001	4.8%	-9.2%	
Converse College	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	1,149	-42.0%	-17.6%	
Erskine College	924	892	864	874	811	773	751	784	753	760	-17.7%	0.9%	
Furman University	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	2,884	-4.1%	-3.0%	
Limestone College	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	3,139	-3.8%	-2.3%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	171	153	146	157	153	139	100	107	92	82	-52.0%	-10.9%	
Morris College	824	871	921	966	1,048	979	874	824	780	774	-6.1%	-0.8%	
Newberry College	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	1,064	25.0%	-2.7%	
North Greenville University	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	2,689	42.2%	4.7%	
Presbyterian College	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	1,379	12.7%	-5.5%	
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	328	289	240	201	200	186	237	286	346	391	19.2%	13.0%	
South University***	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	1,328	98.2%	-9.3%	
Southern Methodist College	44	26	24	**	**	**	**	**	**	**			
Southern Wesleyan University	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	1,736	-32.1%	-2.4%	
Voorhees College	710	587	568	701	752	642	648	533	468	434	-38.9%	-7.3%	
Wofford College	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	1,660	30.4%	0.1%	
Subtotal	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	38,089	2.5%	-0.1%	
Independent Two-year Institutions													
Spartanburg Methodist College	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	-1.0%	-2.8%	
Subtotal	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	-1.0%	-2.8%	
Independent Institutions Total	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	38,725	38,935	38,860	2.4%	-0.2%	
Grand Total All Public and Independent	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	241,347	12.6%	-1.4%	

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

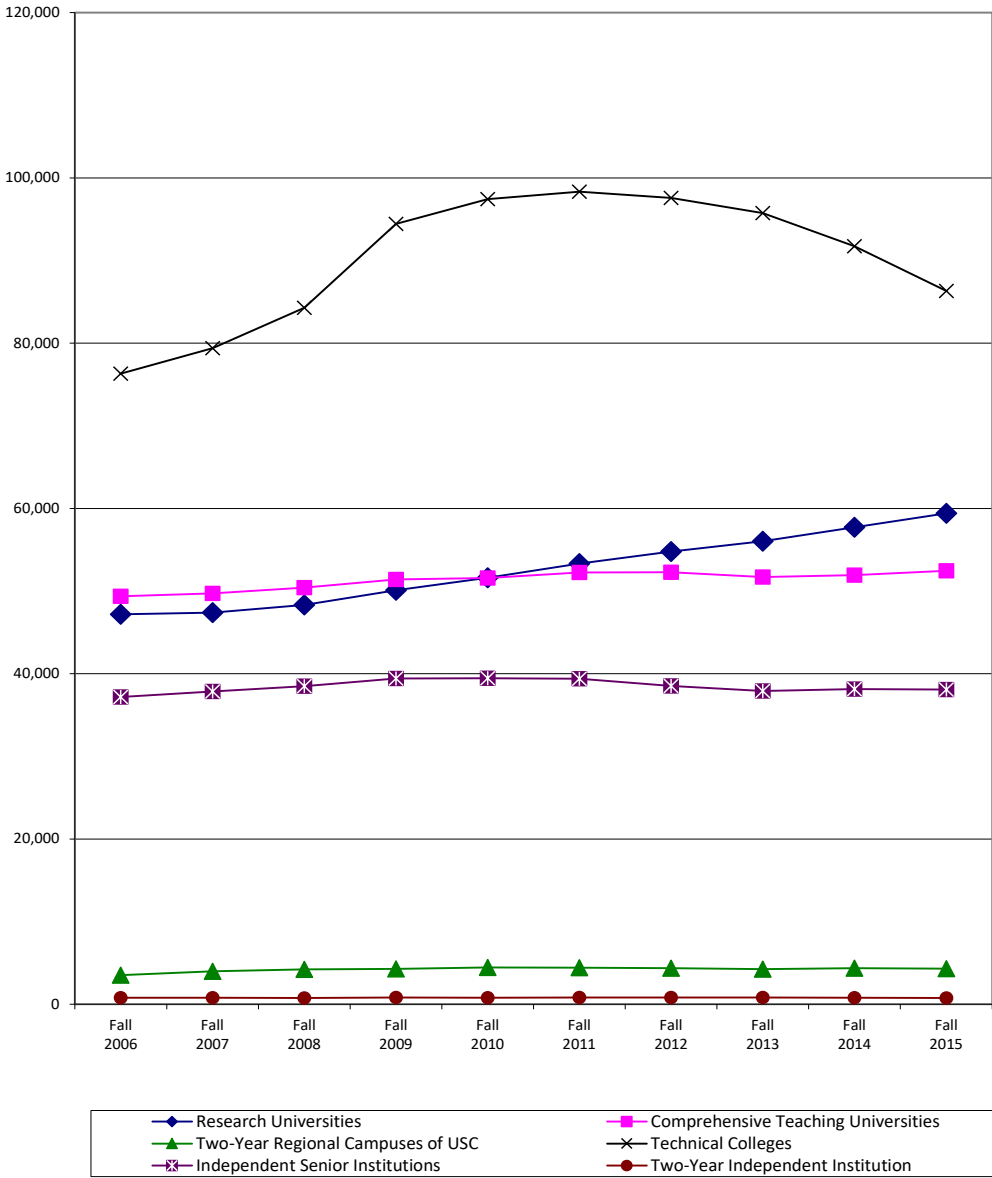
** Data not reported.

***For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis

S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities

Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details on the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2015, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	12,529	5,487	18,016	69.5%	30.5%
USC Columbia	16,163	9,074	25,237	64.0%	36.0%
MUSC	270	54	324	83.3%	16.7%
Subtotal	28,962	14,615	43,577	66.5%	33.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,623	1,048	2,671	60.8%	39.2%
Coastal Carolina University	5,575	4,040	9,615	58.0%	42.0%
College of Charleston	6,716	3,752	10,468	64.2%	35.8%
Francis Marion University	3,434	150	3,584	95.8%	4.2%
Lander University	2,417	242	2,659	90.9%	9.1%
South Carolina State University	2,165	485	2,650	81.7%	18.3%
USC Aiken	3,001	355	3,356	89.4%	10.6%
USC Beaufort	1,658	322	1,980	83.7%	16.3%
USC Upstate	5,324	312	5,636	94.5%	5.5%
Winthrop University	4,572	501	5,073	90.1%	9.9%
Subtotal	36,485	11,207	47,692	76.5%	23.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,469	253	1,722	85.3%	14.7%
USC Salkehatchie	1,070	39	1,109	96.5%	3.5%
USC Sumter	823	78	901	91.3%	8.7%
USC Union	564	5	569	99.1%	0.9%
Subtotal	3,926	375	4,301	91.3%	8.7%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,327	32	2,359	98.6%	1.4%
Central Carolina	3,603	59	3,662	98.4%	1.6%
Denmark	1,008	35	1,043	96.6%	3.4%
Florence-Darlington	5,923	84	6,007	98.6%	1.4%
Greenville	11,881	399	12,280	96.8%	3.2%
Horry-Georgetown	6,313	784	7,097	89.0%	11.0%
Midlands	10,689	257	10,946	97.7%	2.3%
Northeastern	1,046	8	1,054	99.2%	0.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,743	31	2,774	98.9%	1.1%
Piedmont	4,982	234	5,216	95.5%	4.5%
Spartanburg	4,823	105	4,928	97.9%	2.1%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,264	68	2,332	97.1%	2.9%
Tri-County	5,885	243	6,128	96.0%	4.0%
Trident	14,404	639	15,043	95.8%	4.2%
Williamsburg	693	0	693	100.0%	0.0%
York	4,605	148	4,753	96.9%	3.1%
Subtotal	83,189	3,126	86,315	96.4%	3.6%
Grand Total	152,562	29,323	181,885	83.9%	16.1%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, et seq) where:

In-State enrollment is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning In-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

1) Residents of South Carolina

A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;

B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;

C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;

D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;

E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;

G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and

H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

I) Resident – Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C).

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

2) Non-Resident of SC; and

F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2015
Undergraduate**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	18,016	12,031	5,985	17,238	778	66.8%	95.7%
USC Columbia	25,237	15,277	9,960	23,613	1,624	60.5%	93.6%
MUSC	324	268	56	323	1	82.7%	99.7%
Subtotal	43,577	27,576	16,001	41,174	2,403	63.3%	94.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,671	1,531	1,140	2,461	210	57.3%	92.1%
Coastal Carolina	9,615	4,687	4,928	8,771	844	48.7%	91.2%
College of Charleston	10,468	6,390	4,078	9,590	878	61.0%	91.6%
Francis Marion	3,584	3,423	161	3,172	412	95.5%	88.5%
Lander	2,659	2,419	240	2,446	213	91.0%	92.0%
SC State	2,650	2,202	448	2,303	347	83.1%	86.9%
USC Aiken	3,356	2,888	468	2,594	762	86.1%	77.3%
USC Beaufort	1,980	1,648	332	1,656	324	83.2%	83.6%
USC Upstate	5,636	5,260	376	4,251	1,385	93.3%	75.4%
Winthrop	5,073	4,580	493	4,551	522	90.3%	89.7%
Subtotal	47,692	35,028	12,664	41,795	5,897	73.4%	87.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,722	1,655	67	733	989	96.1%	42.6%
USC Salkehatchie	1,109	1,069	40	498	611	96.4%	44.9%
USC Sumter	901	856	45	485	416	95.0%	53.8%
USC Union	569	562	7	207	362	98.8%	36.4%
Subtotal	4,301	4,142	159	1,923	2,378	96.3%	44.7%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,359	2,033	326	694	1,665	86.2%	29.4%
Central Carolina	3,662	3,630	32	1,284	2,378	99.1%	35.1%
Denmark	1,043	1,004	39	655	388	96.3%	62.8%
Florence-Darlington	6,007	5,831	176	2,444	3,563	97.1%	40.7%
Greenville	12,280	11,859	421	4,793	7,487	96.6%	39.0%
Horry-Georgetown	7,097	5,609	1,488	3,025	4,072	79.0%	42.6%
Midlands	10,946	10,686	260	4,981	5,965	97.6%	45.5%
Northeastern	1,054	1,051	3	475	579	99.7%	45.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,774	2,740	34	1,087	1,687	98.8%	39.2%
Piedmont	5,216	5,112	104	1,928	3,288	98.0%	37.0%
Spartanburg CC	4,928	4,847	81	2,232	2,696	98.4%	45.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,332	2,140	192	665	1,667	91.8%	28.5%
Tri-County	6,128	5,700	428	3,451	2,677	93.0%	56.3%
Trident	15,043	14,681	362	6,824	8,219	97.6%	45.4%
Williamsburg	693	693	0	199	494	100.0%	28.7%
York	4,753	4,588	165	2,239	2,514	96.5%	47.1%
Subtotal	86,315	82,204	4,111	36,976	49,339	95.2%	42.8%
Total Public Undergraduate	181,885	148,950	32,935	121,868	60,017	81.9%	67.0%

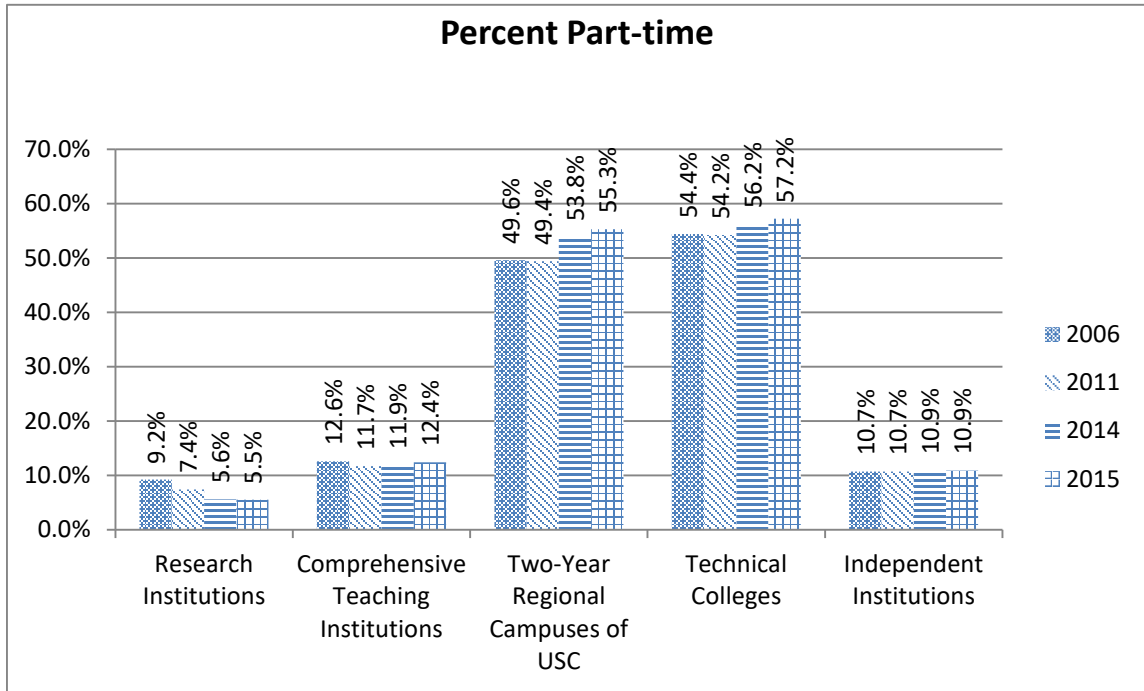
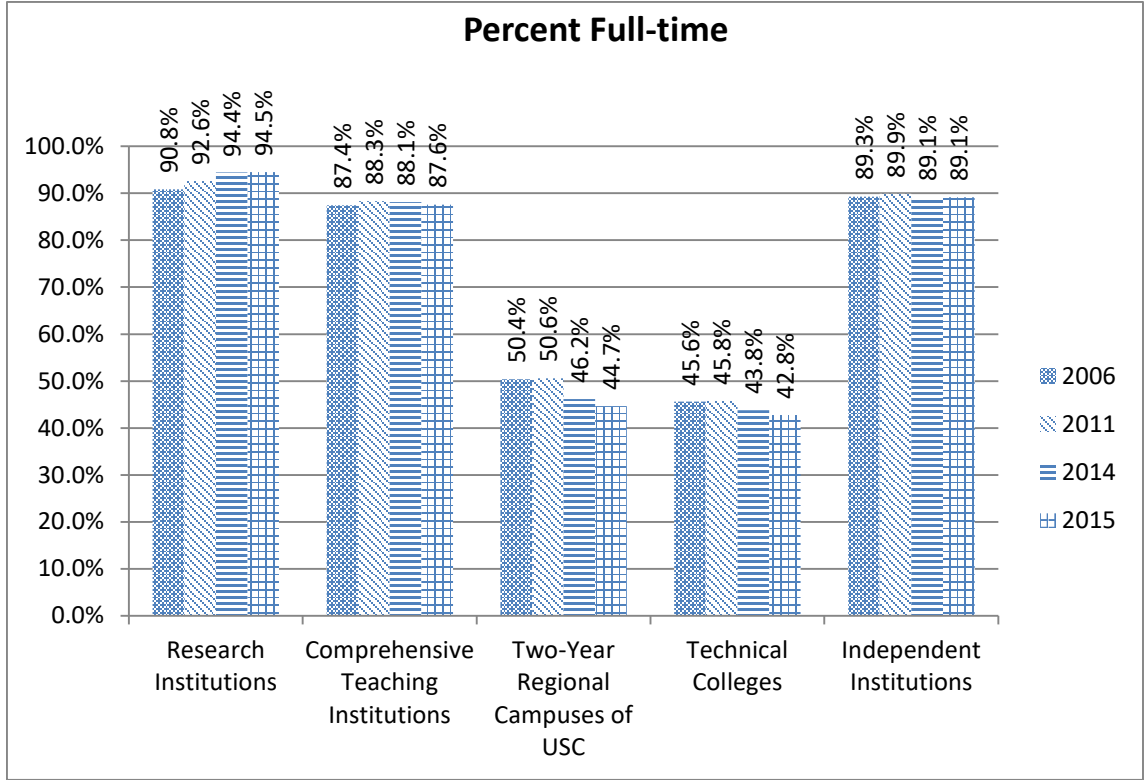
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2015
Undergraduate (continued)**

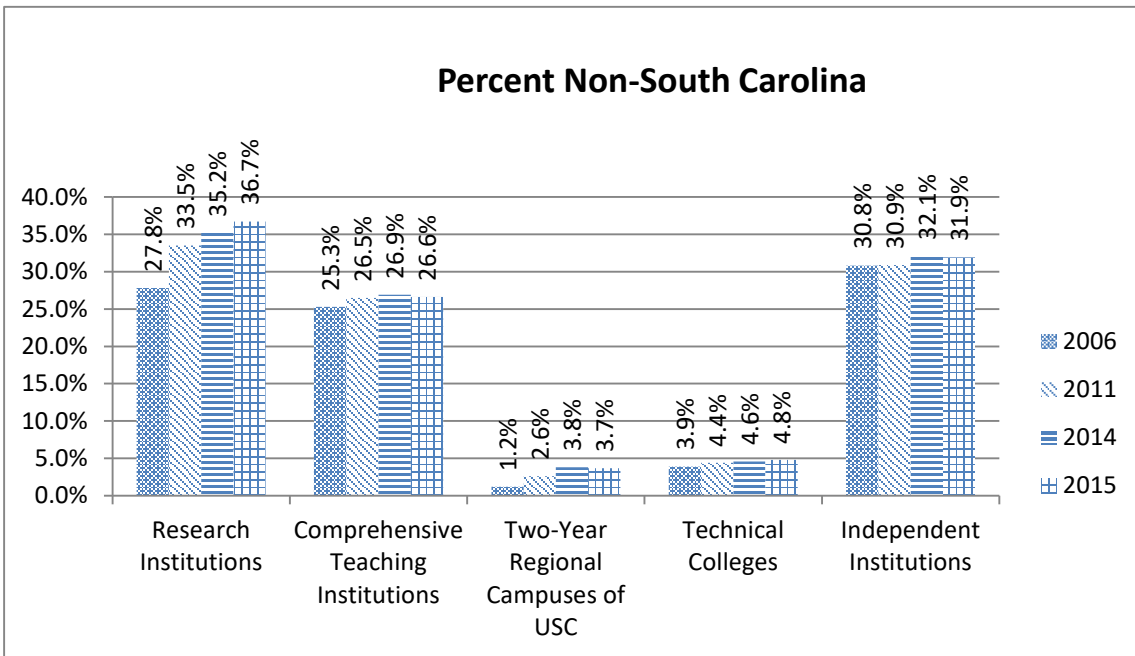
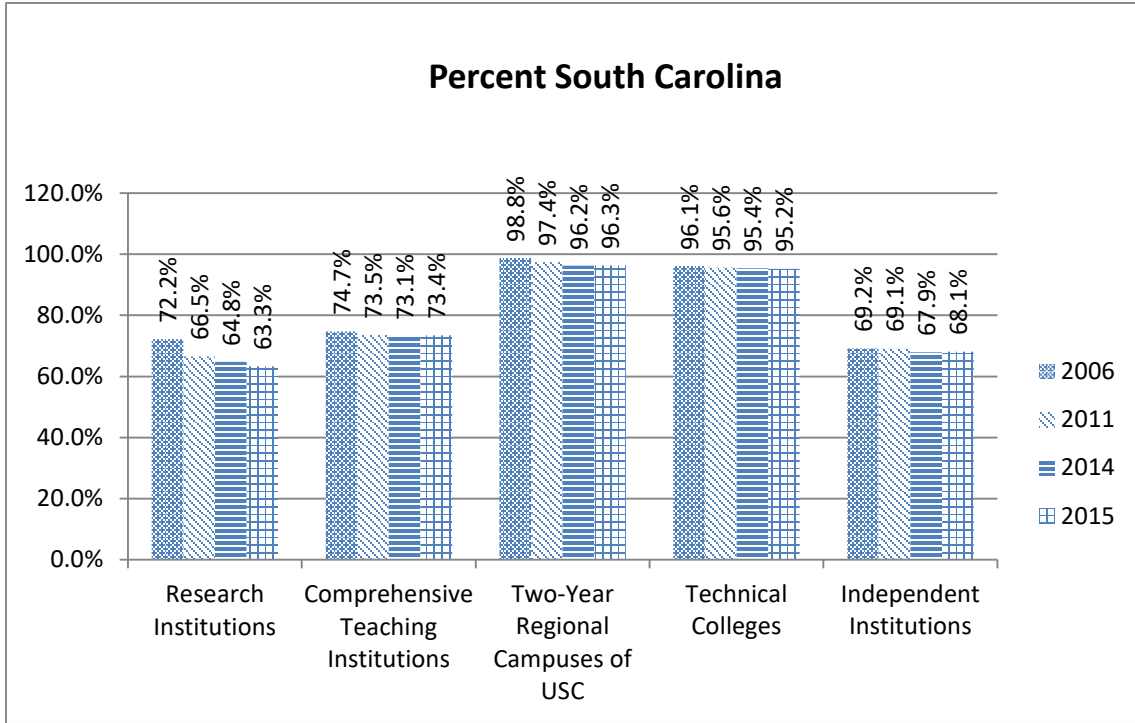
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	625	456	169	601	24	73.0%	96.2%
Anderson University	2,826	2,285	541	2,398	428	80.9%	84.9%
Benedict College	2,465	1,270	1,195	2,436	29	51.5%	98.8%
Bob Jones University	2,684	803	1,881	2,430	254	29.9%	90.5%
Charleston Southern University	3,181	2,700	481	2,796	385	84.9%	87.9%
Claflin University	1,851	1,445	406	1,807	44	78.1%	97.6%
Coker College	1,203	907	296	957	246	75.4%	79.6%
Columbia College	1,388	1,274	114	1,034	354	91.8%	74.5%
Columbia International Univ.	551	309	242	495	56	56.1%	89.8%
Converse College	795	585	210	745	50	73.6%	93.7%
Erskine College	621	427	194	615	6	68.8%	99.0%
Furman University	2,731	769	1,962	2,624	107	28.2%	96.1%
Limestone College	3,065	2,416	649	2,252	813	78.8%	73.5%
Morris College	774	635	139	760	14	82.0%	98.2%
Newberry College	1,064	782	282	1,031	33	73.5%	96.9%
North Greenville University	2,478	1,832	646	2,062	416	73.9%	83.2%
Presbyterian College	1,064	652	412	990	74	61.3%	93.0%
South University	929	920	9	601	328	99.0%	64.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,323	1,100	223	1,249	74	83.1%	94.4%
Voorhees College	434	305	129	422	12	70.3%	97.2%
Wofford College	1,660	888	772	1,647	13	53.5%	99.2%
Subtotal	33,712	22,760	10,952	29,952	3,760	67.5%	88.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	771	725	46	762	9	94.0%	98.8%
Subtotal	771	725	46	762	9	94.0%	98.8%
Total Independent Undergraduate	34,483	23,485	10,998	30,714	3,769	68.1%	89.1%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	216,368	172,435	43,933	152,582	63,786	79.7%	70.5%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Percent Full-time and Part-time
Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
Total Fall Undergraduates**



**Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C.
 Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
 Total Fall Undergraduates**



Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2015
Graduates¹

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	4,682	1,908	2,774	2,887	1,795	40.8%	61.7%
USC Columbia	8,487	5,800	2,687	5,828	2,659	68.3%	68.7%
MUSC	2,668	1,843	825	2,467	201	69.1%	92.5%
Subtotal	15,837	9,551	6,286	11,182	4,655	60.3%	70.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	835	765	70	165	670	91.6%	19.8%
Coastal Carolina	648	502	146	195	453	77.5%	30.1%
College of Charleston	1,063	848	215	288	775	79.8%	27.1%
Francis Marion	363	336	27	102	261	92.6%	28.1%
Lander	42	40	2		42	95.2%	
SC State	404	368	36	200	204	91.1%	49.5%
USC Aiken	92	76	16	20	72	82.6%	21.7%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	360	354	6	12	348	98.3%	3.3%
Winthrop	958	663	295	466	492	69.2%	48.6%
Subtotal	4,765	3,952	813	1,448	3,317	82.9%	30.4%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	386	295	91	157	229	76.4%	40.7%
Bob Jones University	321	102	219	94	227	31.8%	29.3%
Charleston Southern University	440	377	63	55	385	85.7%	12.5%
Claflin University	74	53	21	58	16	71.6%	78.4%
Coker College	79	56	23		79	70.9%	
Columbia College	96	90	6	94	2	93.8%	97.9%
Columbia International Univ.	450	201	249	188	262	44.7%	41.8%
Converse College	354	253	101	97	257	71.5%	27.4%
Erskine College	139	101	38	17	122	72.7%	12.2%
Furman University	153	129	24	54	99	84.3%	35.3%
Limestone College	74	63	11	1	73	85.1%	1.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	82	52	30	49	33	63.4%	59.8%
North Greenville University	211	161	50	106	105	76.3%	50.2%
Presbyterian College	315	227	88	312	3	72.1%	99.0%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	391	34	357	391		8.7%	100.0%
South University	399	369	30	119	280	92.5%	29.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	413	381	32	413		92.3%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,377	2,944	1,433	2,205	2,172	67.3%	50.4%
Graduates Grand Total	24,979	16,447	8,532	14,835	10,144	65.8%	59.4%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2015
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	22,698	13,939	8,759	20,125	2,573	61.4%	88.7%
USC Columbia	33,724	21,077	12,647	29,441	4,283	62.5%	87.3%
MUSC	2,992	2,111	881	2,790	202	70.6%	93.2%
Subtotal	59,414	37,127	22,287	52,356	7,058	62.5%	88.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,506	2,296	1,210	2,626	880	65.5%	74.9%
Coastal Carolina	10,263	5,189	5,074	8,966	1,297	50.6%	87.4%
College of Charleston	11,531	7,238	4,293	9,878	1,653	62.8%	85.7%
Francis Marion	3,947	3,759	188	3,274	673	95.2%	82.9%
Lander	2,701	2,459	242	2,446	255	91.0%	90.6%
SC State	3,054	2,570	484	2,503	551	84.2%	82.0%
USC Aiken	3,448	2,964	484	2,614	834	86.0%	75.8%
USC Beaufort	1,980	1,648	332	1,656	324	83.2%	83.6%
USC Upstate	5,996	5,614	382	4,263	1,733	93.6%	71.1%
Winthrop	6,031	5,243	788	5,017	1,014	86.9%	83.2%
Subtotal	52,457	38,980	13,477	43,243	9,214	74.3%	82.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,722	1,655	67	733	989	96.1%	42.6%
USC Salkehatchie	1,109	1,069	40	498	611	96.4%	44.9%
USC Sumter	901	856	45	485	416	95.0%	53.8%
USC Union	569	562	7	207	362	98.8%	36.4%
Subtotal	4,301	4,142	159	1,923	2,378	96.3%	44.7%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,359	2,033	326	694	1,665	86.2%	29.4%
Central Carolina	3,662	3,630	32	1,284	2,378	99.1%	35.1%
Denmark	1,043	1,004	39	655	388	96.3%	62.8%
Florence-Darlington	6,007	5,831	176	2,444	3,563	97.1%	40.7%
Greenville	12,280	11,859	421	4,793	7,487	96.6%	39.0%
Horry-Georgetown	7,097	5,609	1,488	3,025	4,072	79.0%	42.6%
Midlands	10,946	10,686	260	4,981	5,965	97.6%	45.5%
Northeastern	1,054	1,051	3	475	579	99.7%	45.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,774	2,740	34	1,087	1,687	98.8%	39.2%
Piedmont	5,216	5,112	104	1,928	3,288	98.0%	37.0%
Spartanburg CC	4,928	4,847	81	2,232	2,696	98.4%	45.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,332	2,140	192	665	1,667	91.8%	28.5%
Tri-County	6,128	5,700	428	3,451	2,677	93.0%	56.3%
Trident	15,043	14,681	362	6,824	8,219	97.6%	45.4%
Williamsburg	693	693	0	199	494	100.0%	28.7%
York	4,753	4,588	165	2,239	2,514	96.5%	47.1%
Subtotal	86,315	82,204	4,111	36,976	49,339	95.2%	42.8%
Total Public All Students	202,487	162,453	40,034	134,498	67,989	80.2%	66.4%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2015
All Students (continued)

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	625	456	169	601	24	73.0%	96.2%
Anderson University	3,212	2,580	632	2,555	657	80.3%	79.5%
Benedict College	2,465	1,270	1,195	2,436	29	51.5%	98.8%
Bob Jones University	3,005	905	2,100	2,524	481	30.1%	84.0%
Charleston Southern University	3,621	3,077	544	2,851	770	85.0%	78.7%
Claflin University	1,925	1,498	427	1,865	60	77.8%	96.9%
Coker College	1,282	963	319	957	325	75.1%	74.6%
Columbia College	1,484	1,364	120	1,128	356	91.9%	76.0%
Columbia International Univ.	1,001	510	491	683	318	50.9%	68.2%
Converse College	1,149	838	311	842	307	72.9%	73.3%
Erskine College	760	528	232	632	128	69.5%	83.2%
Furman University	2,884	898	1,986	2,678	206	31.1%	92.9%
Limestone College	3,139	2,479	660	2,253	886	79.0%	71.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	82	52	30	49	33	63.4%	59.8%
Morris College	774	635	139	760	14	82.0%	98.2%
Newberry College	1,064	782	282	1,031	33	73.5%	96.9%
North Greenville University	2,689	1,993	696	2,168	521	74.1%	80.6%
Presbyterian College	1,379	879	500	1,302	77	63.7%	94.4%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	391	34	357	391		8.7%	100.0%
South University	1,328	1,289	39	720	608	97.1%	54.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,736	1,481	255	1,662	74	85.3%	95.7%
Voorhees College	434	305	129	422	12	70.3%	97.2%
Wofford College	1,660	888	772	1,647	13	53.5%	99.2%
Subtotal	38,089	25,704	12,385	32,157	5,932	67.5%	84.4%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	771	725	46	762	9	94.0%	98.8%
Total Independent All Students	38,860	26,429	12,431	32,919	5,941	68.0%	84.7%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total	241,347	188,882	52,465	167,417	73,930	78.3%	69.4%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2015

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Alabama	9	8	9	3	4		1						34
Alaska	1			3								1	5
Arizona	4	3	1	2	1								11
Arkansas			1		1			1					3
California	40	39	8	10	24			2	1	4	1		129
Colorado	5	11	1	3	9	1		1	1			2	34
Connecticut	52	82	2	69	55	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	269
Delaware	6	20	1	25	4								56
District Of Columbia	3	5		7	8			4					27
Florida	80	74	30	15	28	2	3	8	1	7	14	7	269
Georgia	146	218	35	21	62	2	12	34	31	22	8	5	596
Hawaii	1		3									2	6
Idaho		1											1
Illinois	46	77	6	27	31		2	3		1	1	2	196
Indiana	3	4	4	10	7		1		1	1		1	32
Iowa	4	2		1									7
Kansas	1	3	1	2	3								10
Kentucky	12	33	4	15	11								75
Louisiana	3	8	1	1	12	1					1		27
Maine	3	5		6	6	1			1				22
Maryland	87	247	11	185	84	1		8	4	4	1	6	638
Massachusetts	73	137	9	106	78			1	1	2		5	412
Michigan	18	9	3	14	9	1		2		2	1		59
Minnesota	4	12		3	4							2	25
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	2								6
Missouri	2	17	1	1	9			1					31
Montana		1											1
Nebraska	1	3	1	3	2								10
Nevada		3		1						1			5
New Hampshire	18	19		21	18			1					77
New Jersey	96	214	10	194	111	1	2	11	3	6	1	2	651
New Mexico				1								1	2
New York	66	120	8	141	73			9	1	5	3	7	433
North Carolina	232	460	52	107	93	6	10	23	8	5	5	23	1,024
North Dakota	1												1
Ohio	39	115	9	36	20			1	3	7	1	3	234
Oklahoma	3	4		2	1						1		11
Oregon	1	2		1						1			5
Pennsylvania	64	175	10	142	52		1	3	1	8	1	1	458
Puerto Rico					1								1
Rhode Island	7	10		11	13								41
South Carolina	2100	2587	311	948	1254	707	504	370	536	429	773	992	11,511
South Dakota					1								1
Tennessee	43	46	8	12	28	1	1	1	1	2		2	145
Texas	36	52	16	8	15				2			2	132
Utah	1	4											5
Vermont	3	2	2	13	4							1	25
Virgin Islands				1	1								2
Virginia	103	275	26	151	73	1	2	6	3	2		10	652
Washington	2	8		3	4								17
West Virginia	1	5	1	8	2							1	18
Wisconsin	7	10	1	9	1							1	29
Wyoming													0
Armed Forces				1				1					2
Foreign Countries	19		15	24	17	13	18	2				10	118
Unknown		68			1				16	7	20		112
Institution Total	3,447	5,199	602	2,368	2,237	739	559	494	616	517	835	1,090	18,703

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2015**



(APO) Army/Air Force Post Office = 0
 Armed Forces = 2
 Foreign = 118
 Unknown = 112
 Total First-Time Freshmen = 18,703

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2006 and 2011 through 2015**

State							Net Change	
	2006	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	10 year	1 year
Alabama	47	43	29	38	31	34	-13	3
Alaska	3	3	3	3	1	5	2	4
Arizona	6	10	9	18	11	11	5	0
Arkansas	9	10	3	7	4	3	-6	-1
California	36	102	122	118	109	129	93	20
Colorado	22	31	43	42	45	34	12	-11
Connecticut	148	216	204	227	287	269	121	-18
Delaware	31	49	43	53	67	56	25	-11
District Of Columbia	26	21	22	18	19	27	1	8
Florida	245	258	263	257	264	269	24	5
Georgia	578	621	677	656	675	596	18	-79
Guam	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	6	5	8	4	6	6	2
Idaho	0	0	4	2	3	1	1	-2
Illinois	69	143	136	151	168	196	127	28
Indiana	35	43	37	25	43	32	-3	-11
Iowa	4	2	3	5	7	7	3	0
Kansas	7	9	6	10	3	10	3	7
Kentucky	52	67	76	91	78	75	23	-3
Louisiana	42	36	24	21	16	27	-15	11
Maine	14	23	17	29	24	22	8	-2
Maryland	487	575	581	652	655	638	151	-17
Massachusetts	160	305	338	290	332	412	252	80
Michigan	41	67	56	44	63	59	18	-4
Minnesota	15	13	20	18	27	25	10	-2
Mississippi	9	10	8	8	5	6	-3	1
Missouri	34	26	38	28	19	31	-3	12
Montana	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	5	12	8	5	5	10	5	5
Nevada	2	6	7	5	6	5	3	-1
New Hampshire	48	44	52	43	53	77	29	24
New Jersey	348	613	620	554	593	651	303	58
New Mexico	7	4	2	6	3	2	-5	-1
New York	262	342	369	362	443	433	171	-10
North Carolina	595	945	940	998	1,044	1,024	429	-20
North Dakota	0	0		0	2	1	1	-1
Ohio	278	241	258	250	256	234	-44	-22
Oklahoma	8	6	5	9	9	11	3	2
Oregon	3	2	7	6	7	5	2	-2
Pennsylvania	308	397	421	431	484	458	150	-26
Puerto Rico	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	26	29	52	44	36	41	15	5
South Carolina	10,657	11,206	11,398	11,231	11,254	11,511	854	257
South Dakota	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	155	129	123	145	161	145	-10	-16
Texas	99	133	131	134	133	132	33	-1
Utah	4	2	7	5	3	5	1	2
Vermont	18	16	13	25	26	25	7	-1
Virgin Islands	2	0		1	0	2	0	2
Virginia	475	571	587	609	659	652	177	-7
Washington	12	13	14	15	18	17	5	-1
West Virginia	31	23	18	28	28	18	-13	-10
Wisconsin	9	28	26	24	20	29	20	9
Wyoming	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)		1	1	5	3	0		-3
Armed Forces					4	2		
Foreign Countries	133	193	198	172	112	118	-15	6
Unknown	27	23	9	9	107	112	85	5
Total	15,635	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	3,068	271

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2015**

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	10	8		1	5	1	17	3	1	1		1	48
Aiken	69	92	11	18	31	8	21	18	243	16	5	25	557
Allendale	1			1	1			4				2	9
Anderson	123	58	7	11	28	2	35	2	1	3	16	16	302
Bamberg	3	5		4	1			7	7	3			30
Barnwell	3	6			1	2	2	3	17	3	1	4	42
Beaufort	64	106	4	20	47	8	7	11	3	126	11	31	438
Berkeley	74	110	15	27	61	17	10	15	13	15	20	32	409
Calhoun	8	11				1	1	10	2	2	6	1	42
Charleston	209	212	38	38	203	30	13	26	10	49	14	51	893
Cherokee	16	14	3	7	8			9	1		22	8	88
Chester	14	3	1	5	4	2	4			2	7	9	51
Chesterfield	14	9	2	4	5	10	9	4		4	1	7	69
Clarendon	2	7	2	6	3	13		12		2	5	1	53
Colleton	7	7		4	9	7	2	7	2	24		4	73
Darlington	21	29	2	7	13	68	1	15	5	2	3	7	173
Dillon	8	6	2	16	7	32		5				4	80
Dorchester	78	100	10	28	64	15	8	13	4	21	12	44	397
Edgefield	6	14	1	1		1	5	1	22	1	1	4	57
Fairfield	3	12	2	6	2	3	1	3	4		5	9	50
Florence	27	76	10	36	39	201	2	23	5	6	2	22	449
Georgetown	17	40	6	35	27	16	2	15	3	2	2	10	175
Greenville	352	274	37	42	122	9	38	17	2	11	151	96	1,151
Greenwood	34	22	5	7	18	1	57	1	5		10	14	174
Hampton	5	4	2	3	2	2		8	8	7	3	2	46
Horry	63	127	11	326	72	37	10	4	4	11	3	25	693
Jasper	6	2	1	3	3	4	1	4	2	13	1		40
Kershaw	19	39	3	20	19	14	11	1	5		3	15	149
Lancaster	27	36	3	8	12	4	1	4	4	7	9	36	151
Laurens	14	16	2	2	4	6	21			1	9	15	90
Lee	3		1	1		8		4	1	3	1	2	24
Lexington	126	294	21	23	73	10	53	6	75	23	28	62	794
McCormick	9	3	1	3	2		4				3	2	27
Marion	3	10		12	8	31		6			3	4	77
Marlboro	3	1		6	6	22	2	3					43
Newberry	12	25	5	3	8	1	17		3		3	7	84
Oconee	42	21	1	4	13		5		2	2	2	5	97
Orangeburg	21	32	2	9	13	6	8	36	16	8	5	17	173
Pickens	77	23	4	4	26	3	14		1	3	11	21	187
Richland	205	376	43	91	86	33	47	48	41	28	57	114	1,169
Saluda	3	4			2		7		8	1	1	1	27
Spartanburg	118	123	18	22	75	1	27	2	4	2	268	58	718
Sumter	34	46	12	17	16	42	6	3	3	3	2	22	206
Union	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	3	1		8	10	36
Williamsburg	4	4	1	12	6	17	1	16	1	3	4	4	73
York	141	176	21	54	108	18	21	7	7	21	55	168	797
Out-Of-State	1,328	2,544	276	1,396	965	19	37	122	64	81	42	88	6,962
Foreign	19		15	24	17	13	18	2				10	118
Unknown		68			1				16	7	20		112
Institution Total	3,447	5,199	602	2,368	2,237	739	559	494	616	517	835	1,090	18,703

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2015**



Out-of-State = 6,962
 Foreign = 118
 Unknown = 112
 Total First-time Freshmen = 18,703

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2006 and 2011 through 2015

County	2006	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Abbeville	63	65	46	53	44	48	-15	4
Aiken	504	557	529	553	506	557	53	51
Allendale	12	14	16	19	12	9	-3	-3
Anderson	323	324	349	360	277	302	-21	25
Bamberg	53	38	34	41	41	30	-23	-11
Barnwell	82	46	62	36	46	42	-40	-4
Beaufort	424	403	367	411	429	438	14	9
Berkeley	318	347	419	411	367	409	91	42
Calhoun	42	32	33	31	38	42	0	4
Charleston	840	858	965	886	940	893	53	-47
Cherokee	95	83	90	74	90	88	-7	-2
Chester	46	67	69	61	74	51	5	-23
Chesterfield	88	96	79	108	76	69	-19	-7
Clarendon	63	55	60	58	55	53	-10	-2
Colleton	59	70	58	71	73	73	14	0
Darlington	160	180	166	197	167	173	13	6
Dillon	83	94	94	62	71	80	-3	9
Dorchester	284	340	350	386	408	397	113	-11
Edgefield	58	59	70	58	68	57	-1	-11
Fairfield	49	56	49	42	44	50	1	6
Florence	437	394	442	431	398	449	12	51
Georgetown	175	139	166	132	173	175	0	2
Greenville	1,035	1,203	1,199	1,194	1,206	1,151	116	-55
Greenwood	199	137	152	149	154	174	-25	20
Hampton	43	49	45	49	39	46	3	7
Horry	528	774	653	697	701	693	165	-8
Jasper	27	22	21	41	30	40	13	10
Kershaw	144	157	156	139	169	149	5	-20
Lancaster	97	90	110	120	130	151	54	21
Laurens	116	113	105	72	97	90	-26	-7
Lee	26	29	40	38	22	24	-2	2
Lexington	805	795	833	763	759	794	-11	35
Marion	85	11	18	20	20	27	-58	7
Marlboro	64	67	80	69	68	77	13	9
McCormick	31	53	53	42	30	43	12	13
Newberry	65	68	74	67	64	84	19	20
Oconee	98	101	109	103	93	97	-1	4
Orangeburg	243	218	213	183	202	173	-70	-29
Pickens	195	195	164	150	162	187	-8	25
Richland	939	1,087	1,110	1,124	1,145	1,169	230	24
Saluda	39	27	30	23	45	27	-12	-18
Spartanburg	628	648	640	640	635	718	90	83
Sumter	210	230	209	217	193	206	-4	13
Union	38	44	39	27	31	36	-2	5
Williamsburg	93	62	62	68	49	73	-20	24
York	628	705	737	751	811	797	169	-14
Out-Of-State	3,914	6,261	6,443	6,524	6,960	6,962	3,048	2
Foreign	136	196	199	149	109	118	-18	9
Unknown	951	12	33	38	111	112	-839	1
Total	15,635	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	3,068	271

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2015

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	60	49	4	2	54	48	133	139	1		1380	1443	43	67	6	12	4	2	3,447	
USC Columbia	103	110	3	7	75	87	131	171	5	2	1904	2306	69	121	38	25	19	23	5,199	
MUSC																				
Subtotal	163	159	7	9	129	135	264	310	6	2	3,284	3,749	112	188	44	37	23	25	8,646	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	34	2			7		47	15	4		430	26	19	2	6	6	4		602	
Coastal Carolina University	45	70	3	4	12	8	244	182	1	1	737	916	51	66	8	11	5	4	2,368	
College of Charleston	37	78	1	3	11	33	60	107	1		574	1215	17	76	6	11	3	4	2,237	
Francis Marion University	8	4		3	3	5	81	256			154	182	5	20	10	3	1	4	739	
Lander University	2	2		1	1	1	41	106			92	254	4	11	14	3	9	18	559	
South Carolina State University		1			1		250	235			1	3		2	1				494	
USC Aiken	15	11	1		3	2	36	116		1	143	228	9	14	21	8	4	4	616	
USC Beaufort	13	23		1	2	5	29	96			99	202	5	14	3	5	12	8	517	
USC Upstate	18	33	1	3	10	10	67	218			163	250	15	22	7	7	5	6	835	
Winthrop University	11	36		4	2	4	87	257			187	435	17	37	7	3	1	2	1,090	
Subtotal	183	260	6	19	52	68	942	1,588	6	2	2,580	3,711	142	264	83	57	44	50	10,057	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	16	4	1	1	1	1	18	42		1	118	101	5	12		2	18	18	359	
USC Salkehatchie	7	5		2	2	1	47	59			52	61	3	6	4	1	3	5	258	
USC Sumter	2	3		1	1	2	21	42			56	40	8	9		1	4	4	194	
USC Union						1	13	38			8	17		1		6	14	98		
Subtotal	25	12	1	4	4	5	99	181		1	234	219	16	28	4	4	31	41	909	
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	16	21	2	3	3	3	79	104	1		155	187	2	3			5	6	590	
Central Carolina	12	15		1		3	111	172			174	211	4	12			9	8	732	
Denmark	1	5		1		1	148	165		1	14	29					2	1	368	
Florence-Darlington	6	13	2	7	4	6	252	351			243	236	9	11			28	38	1,206	
Greenville	108	122	1	4	16	20	287	334	1	1	596	629	39	34	5	11	48	35	2,291	
Horry-Georgetown	31	20	1	3	6	5	101	125			355	356	18	9	1		3	2	1,036	
Midlands	47	57	8	7	29	22	394	455	1		583	582	47	46			42	62	2,382	
Northeastern	3	3	3	4		2	25	49			69	68		5			2	1	234	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	8	1	1	1	1	114	123			90	90	2	5			6	6	450	
Piedmont	1		2	5	4		121	195	1	3	264	311	12	6					925	
Spartanburg CC	39	46	1		12	7	78	109	1	2	326	304	7	13			8	8	961	
TC of The Lowcountry	32	33	1	2	4	39	102	1		81	102	9	12			1	5	8	432	
Tri-County	49	44	2		26	5	82	74			937	755	19	31			7	7	2,038	
Trident	78	104	8	2	26	23	293	436		2	729	734	49	48			16	24	2,572	
Williamsburg		1			1		99	99			28	22					5	2	257	
York	34	33	7	1	11	8	122	128		1	348	326	23	31			6	5	1,084	
Subtotal	459	525	39	39	141	110	2,345	3,021	6	10	4,992	4,942	240	266	6	12	192	213	17,558	

Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	830	956	53	71	326	318	3,650	5,100	18	15	11,090	12,621	510	746	137	110	290	329	37,170
--	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	---------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
First-time Freshmen (continued)
Fall 2015**

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University							87	85			3				1				176
Anderson University	4	17	3	1	2	2	17	21			169	399	7	4			10	10	666
Benedict College	1		1				350	300			2	3							657
Bob Jones University	17	21	1		1	7	3	5		4	188	266	6	12	24	15	24	14	608
Charleston Southern University	6	19	1	3	4	7	88	102	1	2	159	296	11	17		3	18	22	759
Claflin University	1	3	5	6		1	125	289			2			1	9	8			450
Coker College	13	3			2		26	30			63	52			6		9	15	219
Columbia College		10		3		1		63				92		7		6		3	185
Columbia International University	1	3	1				2	3			31	45		3	5	1			95
Converse College		11				3		16				160		5		2		15	212
Erskine College	7	1	2	2	3		17	12	1	2	79	62					20	9	217
Furman University	10	21		2	6	7	21	20			222	284	9	4	19	25	8	11	669
Limestone College	13	10		1			136	59			137	70			12	10	4	3	455
Morris College		4					115	94											213
Newberry College	10	5	2				53	12			75	85	4	9	4	4	2	2	267
North Greenville University	9	6	2	1	3	1	37	12			217	211			2		18	23	542
Presbyterian College	4	4		1		1	30	17			90	106	6			1	2		262
South University	1	2					6	9			3	7							28
Southern Wesleyan University	11	7					26	16			61	58	3	3		2		1	188
Voorhees College	2				1		41	51			2			1		3	3	1	105
Wofford College	8	4		1	4	2	26	12			173	185	4	13	4	3	3		442
Subtotal	118	151	18	21	26	32	1,206	1,228	2	8	1,676	2,381	50	79	86	83	121	129	7,415
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	23	12		1	3	2	81	63			122	126	4	2	1				440
Subtotal	23	12		1	3	2	81	63			122	126	4	2	1				440

Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions	141	163	18	22	29	34	1,287	1,291	2	8	1,798	2,507	54	81	87	83	121	129	7,855
---	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------

Total First-time Freshmen	971	1,119	71	93	355	352	4,937	6,391	20	23	12,888	15,128	564	827	224	193	411	458	45,025
----------------------------------	------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	---------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2015

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Research Institutions																				
Clemson University	323	251	17	13	226	183	635	556	4	6	7871	7109	223	241	108	73	113	64	18,016	
USC Columbia	519	585	24	32	331	358	968	1422	14	14	9005	10236	398	527	325	234	124	121	25,237	
MUSC	2	11			1	10	5	22			50	190	3	3				6	21	324
Subtotal	844	847	41	45	558	551	1,608	2,000	18	20	16,926	17,535	624	771	433	307	243	206	43,577	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	138	23	21	1	51	6	181	47	9		1882	169	92	10	21	8	11	1	2,671	
Coastal Carolina University	160	238	13	18	50	33	989	890	5	5	3006	3574	176	262	71	73	23	29	9,615	
College of Charleston	174	318	6	16	70	126	253	555	6	8	3105	5202	127	257	66	83	34	62	10,468	
Francis Marion University	26	31	7	12	20	26	378	1258	2		638	1039	15	51	38	15	10	18	3,584	
Lander University	13	18	2	4	10	3	209	586	1	2	485	1038	16	36	61	43	40	92	2,659	
South Carolina State University	4	7	4	2	9	8	1182	1206			98	112	4	7	4	1	1	1	2,650	
USC Aiken	58	81	6	10	14	25	236	639	1	1	743	1230	47	73	82	46	32	32	3,356	
USC Beaufort	47	83	2	6	10	18	118	309	1	1	441	706	21	50	12	16	53	86	1,980	
USC Upstate	97	173	5	10	63	82	431	1099	2	1	1236	1900	77	132	46	40	91	151	5,636	
Winthrop University	60	149	3	13	23	39	439	1059	1	3	1000	1993	54	115	61	52	3	6	5,073	
Subtotal	777	1,121	69	92	320	366	4,416	7,648	28	21	12,634	16,963	629	993	462	377	298	478	47,692	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	34	36	3	3	8	12	58	179		2	466	588	17	35	5	6	123	147	1,722	
USC Salkehatchie	15	16	1	3	5	8	127	256			252	353	8	25	13	5	7	15	1,109	
USC Sumter	17	16	1	3	4	3	76	147	1		201	196	19	15	1	1	84	116	901	
USC Union	4	2				3	26	63			60	97	2	4		4	125	179	569	
Subtotal	70	70	5	9	17	26	287	645	1	2	979	1,234	46	79	19	16	339	457	4,301	
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	38	70	6	9	13	15	208	542	2	1	558	840	11	10			16	20	2,359	
Central Carolina	34	76	3	3	11	16	452	1101	1	3	631	1203	12	31			33	52	3,662	
Denmark	2	6	1	1		1	396	565		1	21	45					3	1	1,043	
Florence-Darlington	46	75	21	39	17	30	870	1903	1		1066	1555	24	32			1	118	209	6,007
Greenville	433	595	17	27	83	120	951	1712	7	8	3273	4179	123	177	14	42	231	288	12,280	
Horry-Georgetown	121	165	9	17	26	38	420	1030	3	3	1947	3050	78	120	8	9	17	36	7,097	
Midlands	168	248	26	29	103	119	1385	2590	6	7	2482	3086	140	212			134	211	10,946	
Northeastern	6	7	7	18	1	5	103	291			232	358	3	15			5	3	1,054	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	15	28	3	12	9	8	500	1001			450	674	5	11			20	38	2,774	
Piedmont	5	4	8	17	10	12	493	1373	6	10	1257	1906	57	57				1	5,216	
Spartanburg CC	155	196	4	5	87	94	395	706	3	2	1339	1741	47	74	2		42	36	4,928	
TC of The Lowcountry	94	147	7	4	9	11	196	601	4		392	780	23	28		1	13	22	2,332	
Tri-County	134	136	8	5	50	27	235	363	1	4	2536	2421	71	89			26	22	6,128	
Trident	325	447	37	42	119	150	1406	2999	18	23	3791	5043	184	223			93	143	15,043	
Williamsburg	1	4			1		216	275			74	109		2			7	4	693	
York	100	164	18	18	28	33	423	681		1	1238	1595	125	269		1	28	31	4,753	
Subtotal	1,677	2,368	175	246	567	679	8,649	17,733	52	63	21,287	28,585	903	1,350	24	54	786	1,117	86,315	

Public Institutions	3,368	4,406	290	392	1,462	1,622	14,960	28,026	99	106	51,826	64,317	2,202	3,193	938	754	1,666	2,258	181,885
----------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----------	------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

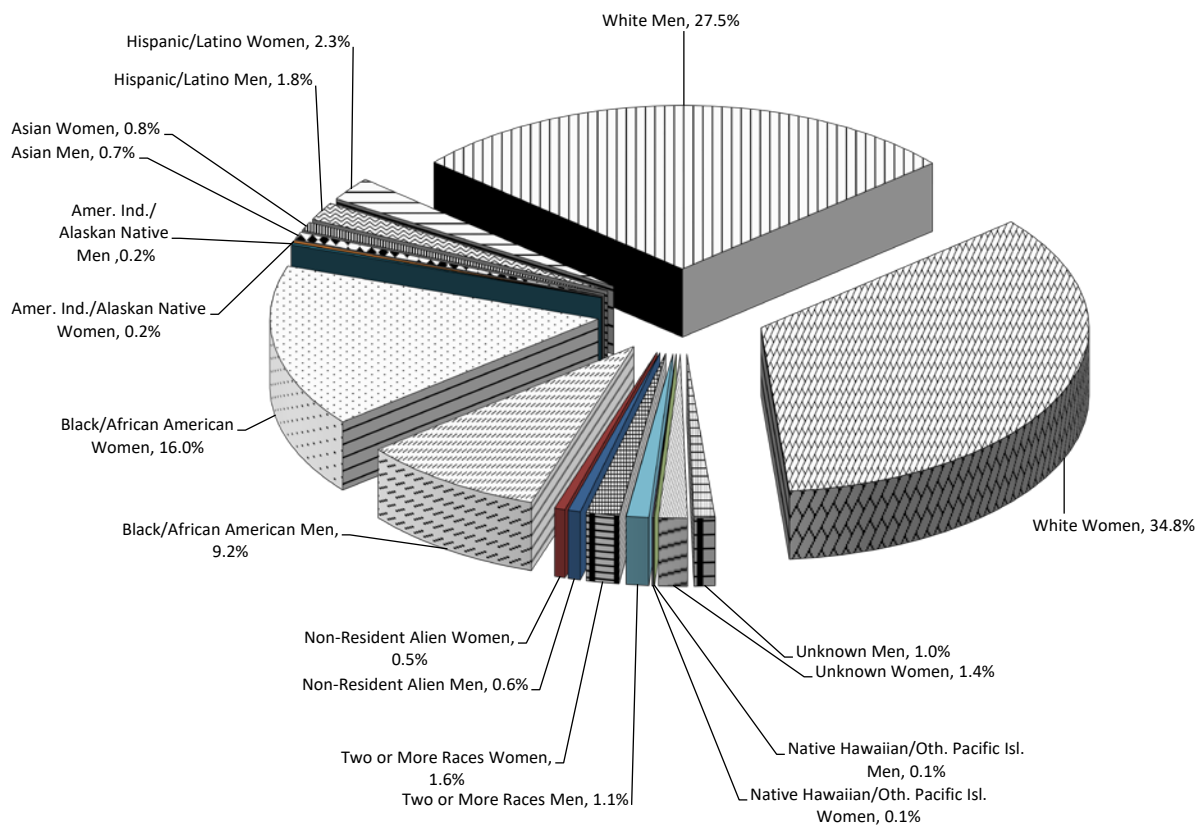
See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Undergraduate (continued)
Fall 2015**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		1					278	333			3				1		5	4	625	
Anderson University	25	65	3	5	3	11	70	147		2	751	1,589	22	40	14	8	29	42	2,826	
Benedict College	6	3	5	3			1,249	1,184			9	3					1	2	2,465	
Bob Jones University	63	90	4	2	18	23	17	20	5	11	856	1,128	33	36	78	82	107	111	2,684	
Charleston Southern Univ.	27	73	7	18	19	37	322	499	2	5	711	1,242	22	39	3	18	64	73	3,181	
Claffin University	12	21	10	11	5	4	577	1,108	1		14	6	2	2	38	40			1,851	
Coker College	24	15	2	4	3	1	127	255	2		247	355			15	3	48	102	1,203	
Columbia College	11	44	4	6	2	8	57	414		1	243	518	1	40		30	1	8	1,388	
Columbia Int'l University	9	15	1			8	3	32	25			189	206	6	5	17	3	16	551	
Converse College		44					5		69			557		28		10		82	795	
Erskine College	17	6	2	3	4	3	39	42	1	2	219	201					56	26	621	
Furman University	51	57	1	3	18	35	80	69			896	1,227	32	35	80	85	28	34	2,731	
Limestone College	48	51	5	7	8	6	576	845			636	639	4	7	75	42	37	79	3,065	
Morris College		5					1	361	400				2	2	3				774	
Newberry College	22	20	3		2	3	198	71			291	344	20	17	25	18	12	18	1,064	
North Greenville University	34	36	3	5	5	9	136	56	2	1	959	982			8	3	110	129	2,478	
Presbyterian College	17	13	3	1	3	8	99	50			338	453	12	6	22	31	5	3	1,064	
South University	12	30	6	8	3	8	129	463	1		43	193					13	20	929	
Southern Wesleyan University	41	27	1	2	3	2	112	241		1	352	467	9	13	5	7	14	26	1,323	
Voorhees College	6	1				1	168	241			6				1	1	4	4	434	
Wofford College	25	24	1	2	20	21	78	48	1	1	651	694	22	29	18	15	7	3	1,660	
Subtotal	450	641	61	80	125	188	4,705	6,580	15	24	7,414	10,806	187	301	400	399	557	779	33,712	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	32	23		1	5	3	134	119			236	205	7	2	4				771	
Subtotal	32	23		1	5	3	134	119			236	205	7	2	4				771	
Independent Institutions	482	664	61	81	130	191	4,839	6,699	15	24	7,650	11,011	194	303	404	399	557	779	34,483	
Total Undergraduates	3,850	5,070	351	473	1,592	1,813	19,799	34,725	114	130	59,476	75,328	2,396	3,496	1,342	1,153	2,223	3,037	216,368	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2015**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduate Students Fall 2015

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	51	62	5		34	27	93	135	2	2	1,252	1,395	33	37	939	449	87	79	4,682
USC Columbia	83	145	5	12	113	143	243	759	3	3	2,327	3,318	64	115	558	428	82	86	8,487
MUSC	42	63	2	4	75	105	58	181			760	1,160	31	23	27	27	50	60	2,668
Subtotal	176	270	12	16	222	275	394	1,075	5	5	4,339	5,873	128	175	1,524	904	219	225	15,837
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	7	14	1	1	4	3	37	84	1	1	300	355	5	12		2	1	7	835
Coastal Carolina University	5	3		2	1	1	26	60		1	167	358	1	3	6	9		5	648
College of Charleston	7	29			2	2	24	70		2	206	662	5	15	4	13	9	13	1,063
Francis Marion University		3	1		2	3	16	77			47	197		2	3		1	11	363
Lander Univ.							1	4			10	20		1	1		1	4	42
South Carolina State University		2			2	94	263			6	33			1	2		1	1	404
USC Aiken						4	14			18	49			1	1	1		4	92
USC Beaufort ¹																			
USC Upstate	2	4			2	5	26			31	254	1	4	1	1	12	17		360
Winthrop University	5	16	1		2	5	34	155			174	512	2	9	10	31	1	1	958
Subtotal	26	71	3	3	11	18	241	753	1	4	959	2,440	14	47	27	59	25	63	4,765
Total Public Institutions	202	341	15	19	233	293	635	1,828	6	9	5,298	8,313	142	222	1,551	963	244	288	20,602
Senior Independent Institutions																			
Anderson University	7	8			4	1	32	27			79	116	1	1	3	5	52	50	386
Bob Jones University	7	3				3	4	3			139	111	5	3	17	5	14	7	321
Charleston Southern University	4	5	3	2	1	4	42	88			109	137	2	3		1	17	22	440
Clafin University					1	1	14	38			3	1		1	12	3			74
Coker College	1		1				4	11			25	28				1	5	3	79
Columbia College		1					7	30			1	51		3		1		2	96
Columbia International University	4	5	1		14	2	41	48			163	112	1	5	24	18	7	5	450
Converse College		5				2	3	23			23	125		1		2	28	142	354
Erskine College	2						33	23			48	12					13	8	139
Furman University	2	4			4	8	12			20	99			1				3	153
Limestone College						10	22			19	17	1			2	2	1		74
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1						8	6			31	21					8	7	82
North Greenville University	1			2			14	11			52	48					48	35	211
Presbyterian College	3	5			11	19	16	40			69	142	1	4		1		4	315
Sherman College of Chiropractic	31	28	2	1	4	4	6	13	1		149	116			7	2	16	11	391
South University	3	7		1	6	23	58	155	1		33	98					4	10	399
Southern Wesleyan University	4	6	1	1	2	1	33	107			48	203	1	1		3	1	1	413
Total Independent Institutions	70	77	8	7	43	64	333	657	2		1,011	1,437	12	23	63	44	215	311	4,377
Total Graduate	272	418	23	26	276	357	968	2,485	8	9	6,309	9,750	154	245	1,614	1,007	459	599	24,979

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Note: Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), and Doctor's-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Professional)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2015

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	374	313	22	13	260	210	728	691	6	8	9,123	8,504	256	278	1,047	522	200	143	22,698
USC Columbia	602	730	29	44	444	501	1,211	2,181	17	17	11,332	13,554	462	642	883	662	206	207	33,724
MUSC	44	74	2	4	76	115	63	203			810	1,350	34	26	27	27	56	81	2,992
Subtotal	1,020	1,117	53	61	780	826	2,002	3,075	23	25	21,265	23,408	752	946	1,957	1,211	462	431	59,414
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	145	37	22	2	55	9	218	131	10	1	2,182	524	97	22	21	10	12	8	3,506
Coastal Carolina University	165	241	13	20	51	34	1,015	950	5	6	3,173	3,932	177	265	77	82	23	34	10,263
College of Charleston	181	347	6	16	72	128	277	625	6	10	3,311	5,864	132	272	70	96	43	75	11,531
Francis Marion University	26	34	8	12	22	29	394	1,335	2		685	1,236	15	53	41	15	11	29	3,947
Lander University	13	18	2	4	10	3	210	590	1	2	495	1,058	16	37	62	43	41	96	2,701
South Carolina State University	4	9	4	2	9	10	1,276	1,469			104	145	4	7	5	3	1	2	3,054
USC Aiken	58	81	6	10	14	25	240	653	1	1	761	1,279	47	74	83	47	32	36	3,448
USC Beaufort	47	83	2	6	10	18	118	309	1	1	441	706	21	50	12	16	53	86	1,980
USC Upstate	99	177	5	10	63	84	436	1,125	2	1	1,267	2,154	78	136	47	41	103	168	5,996
Winthrop University	65	165	4	13	25	44	473	1,214	1	3	1,174	2,505	56	124	71	83	4	7	6,031
Subtotal	803	1,192	72	95	331	384	4,657	8,401	29	25	13,593	19,403	643	1,040	489	436	323	541	52,457
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	34	36	3	3	8	12	58	179		2	466	588	17	35	5	6	123	147	1,722
USC Salkehatchie	15	16	1	3	5	8	127	256			252	353	8	25	13	5	7	15	1,109
USC Sumter	17	16	1	3	4	3	76	147	1		201	196	19	15	1	1	84	116	901
USC Union	4	2				3	26	63			60	97	2	4		4	125	179	569
Subtotal	70	70	5	9	17	26	287	645	1	2	979	1,234	46	79	19	16	339	457	4,301
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	38	70	6	9	13	15	208	542	2	1	558	840	11	10			16	20	2,359
Central Carolina	34	76	3	3	11	16	452	1,101	1	3	631	1,203	12	31			33	52	3,662
Denmark	2	6	1	1		1	396	565		1	21	45					3	1	1,043
Florence-Darlington	46	75	21	39	17	30	870	1,903	1		1,066	1,555	24	32		1	118	209	6,007
Greenville	433	595	17	27	83	120	951	1,712	7	8	3,273	4,179	123	177	14	42	231	288	12,280
Horry-Georgetown	121	165	9	17	26	38	420	1,030	3	3	1,947	3,050	78	120	8	9	17	36	7,097
Midlands	168	248	26	29	103	119	1,385	2,590	6	7	2,482	3,086	140	212			134	211	10,946
Northeastern	6	7	7	18	1	5	103	291			232	358	3	15			5	3	1,054
Orangeburg-Calhoun	15	28	3	12	9	8	500	1,001			450	674	5	11			20	38	2,774
Piedmont	5	4	8	17	10	12	493	1,373	6	10	1,257	1,906	57	57				1	5,216
Spartanburg CC	155	196	4	5	87	94	395	706	3	2	1,339	1,741	47	74	2		42	36	4,928
TC of The Lowcountry	94	147	7	4	9	11	196	601	4		392	780	23	28		1	13	22	2,332
Tri-County	134	136	8	5	50	27	235	363	1	4	2,536	2,421	71	89			26	22	6,128
Trident	325	447	37	42	119	150	1,406	2,999	18	23	3,791	5,043	184	223			93	143	15,043
Williamsburg	1	4			1		216	275			74	109		2			7	4	693
York	100	164	18	18	28	33	423	681		1	1,238	1,595	125	269		1	28	31	4,753
Subtotal	1,677	2,368	175	246	567	679	8,649	17,733	52	63	21,287	28,585	903	1,350	24	54	786	1,117	86,315
Total Public Institutions	3,570	4,747	305	411	1,695	1,915	15,595	29,854	105	115	57,124	72,630	2,344	3,415	2,489	1,717	1,910	2,546	202,487

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
All Students (continued)
Fall 2015**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		1					278	333			3				1		5	4	625	
Anderson University	32	73	3	5	7	12	102	174		2	830	1,705	23	41	17	13	81	92	3,212	
Benedict College	6	3	5	3			1,249	1,184			9	3					1	2	2,465	
Bob Jones University	70	93	4	2	18	26	21	23	5	11	995	1,239	38	39	95	87	121	118	3,005	
Charleston Southern Univ.	31	78	10	20	20	41	364	587	2	5	820	1,379	24	42	3	19	81	95	3,621	
Claflin University	12	21	10	11	6	5	591	1,146	1		17	7	2	3	50	43			1,925	
Coker College	25	15	3	4	3	1	131	266	2		272	383			15	4	53	105	1,282	
Columbia College	11	45	4	6	2	8	64	444		1	244	569	1	43		31	1	10	1,484	
Columbia Int'l University	13	20	2		22	5	73	73			352	318	7	10	41	21	23	21	1,001	
Converse College		49				7	3	92			23	682		29		12	28	224	1,149	
Erskine College	19	6	2	3	4	3	72	65	1	2	267	213					69	34	760	
Furman University	53	61	1	3	18	39	88	81			916	1,326	32	36	80	85	28	37	2,884	
Limestone College	48	51	5	7	8	6	586	867			655	656	5	7	75	44	39	80	3,139	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1						8	6			31	21					8	7	82	
Morris College		5				1	361	400				2	2	3					774	
Newberry College	22	20	3		2	3	198	71			291	344	20	17	25	18	12	18	1,064	
North Greenville University	35	36	3	7	5	9	150	67	2	1	1,011	1,030			8	3	158	164	2,689	
Presbyterian College	20	18	3	1	14	27	115	90			407	595	13	10	22	32	5	7	1,379	
Sherman College of Chiropractic	31	28	2	1	4	4	6	13	1		149	116			7	2	16	11	391	
South University	15	37	6	9	9	31	187	618	2		76	291					17	30	1,328	
Southern Wesleyan University	45	33	2	3	5	3	145	348		1	400	670	10	14	5	10	15	27	1,736	
Voorhees College	6	1			1		168	241			6				1	1	4	4	434	
Wofford College	25	24	1	2	20	21	78	48	1	1	651	694	22	29	18	15	7	3	1,660	
Subtotal	520	718	69	87	168	252	5,038	7,237	17	24	8,425	12,243	199	324	463	443	772	1,090	38,089	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	32	23		1	5	3	134	119			236	205	7	2	4				771	
Subtotal	32	23		1	5	3	134	119			236	205	7	2	4				771	
Total Independent Institutions	552	741	69	88	173	255	5,172	7,356	17	24	8,661	12,448	206	326	467	443	772	1,090	38,860	
Total All Students	4,122	5,488	374	499	1,868	2,170	20,767	37,210	122	139	65,785	85,078	2,550	3,741	2,956	2,160	2,682	3,636	241,347	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2014 to Fall 2015

	Enrolled Fall 2014 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc 2014-15 AY [col c]	Fall 2015 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson	3,470			3,223	92.9%
USC Columbia	4,943			4,313	87.3%
Subtotal	8,413			7,536	89.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	618			529	85.6%
Coastal Carolina	2,374			1,536	64.7%
College of Charleston	2,161			1,716	79.4%
Francis Marion	756			522	69.0%
Lander	553			384	69.4%
South Carolina State	632			363	57.4%
USC Aiken	595			423	71.1%
USC Beaufort	377			217	57.6%
USC Upstate	775			542	69.9%
Winthrop	1,018			781	76.7%
Subtotal	9,859			7,013	71.1%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	18,272			14,549	79.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	312			188	60.3%
USC Salkehatchie	233			96	41.2%
USC Sumter	201		1	120	60.2%
USC Union	131			34	26.0%
Subtotal	877		1	438	50.1%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	306		5	172	57.8%
Central Carolina	402		29	186	53.5%
Denmark	301		17	67	27.9%
Florence-Darlington	915		28	446	51.8%
Greenville	1,418		49	689	52.0%
Horry-Georgetown	640		40	334	58.4%
Midlands	1,676		28	758	46.9%
Northeastern	179			94	52.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	389		18	197	55.3%
Piedmont	584		9	331	58.2%
Spartanburg CC	874		17	482	57.1%
TC of The Lowcountry	198		7	83	45.5%
Tri-County	1,857		4	672	36.4%
Trident	1,520		43	901	62.1%
Williamsburg	49			21	42.9%
York	765		10	442	59.1%
Subtotal	12,073		304	5,875	51.2%
Total Public Institutions	31,222		305	20,862	67.8%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

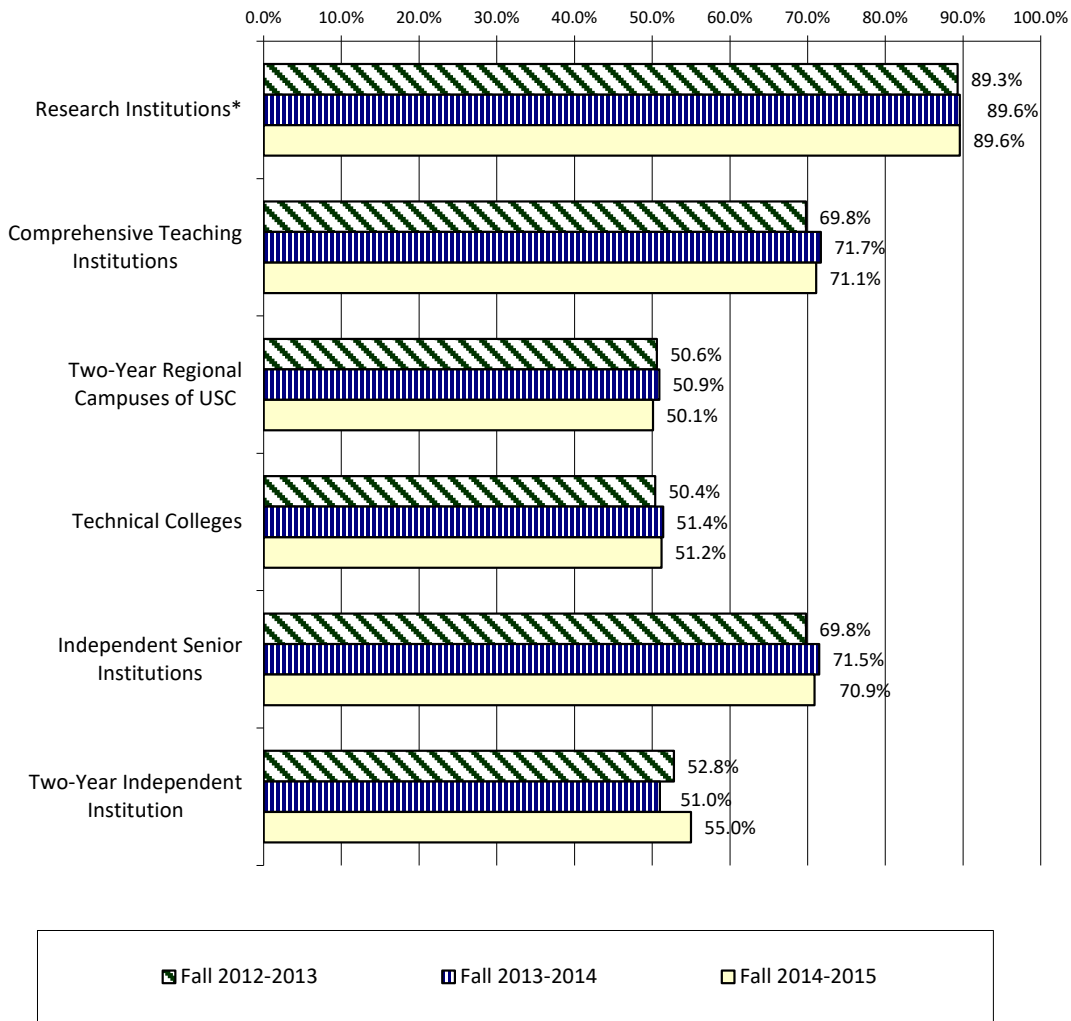
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
Fall 2014 to Fall 2015**

	Enrolled Fall 2014 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2014- 2015 [col c]	Fall 2015 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	189			73	38.6%
Anderson University	646			473	73.2%
Benedict College	542			338	62.4%
Bob Jones University	550			441	80.2%
Charleston Southern University	652			422	64.7%
Clafin University	389			301	77.4%
Coker College	229			161	70.3%
Columbia College	136			103	75.7%
Columbia International Univ.	85			62	72.9%
Converse College	228			151	66.2%
Erskine College	187			115	61.5%
Furman University	723			612	84.6%
Limestone College	439			245	55.8%
Morris College	224			109	48.7%
Newberry College	277			196	70.8%
North Greenville University	583			428	73.4%
Presbyterian College	275			222	80.7%
South University*	16			6	37.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	185			128	69.2%
Voorhees College	136			77	56.6%
Wofford College	487			426	87.5%
Subtotal	7,178			5,089	70.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	464		1	254	55.0%
Total Independent Institutions	7,642		1	5,343	69.9%

*For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen, Fall to Fall 2012 to 2013, 2013 to 2014, 2014 to 2015



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Five-Year Analysis
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2005-2006 and 2010-2011 through 2014-2015

	Fall 2005-2006	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014	Fall 2014-2015
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	88.7%	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%	92.3%	92.9%
USC Columbia	85.8%	86.7%	87.2%	87.4%	87.9%	87.3%
Average	87.1%	88.2%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	81.7%	81.3%	83.4%	84.6%	85.4%	85.6%
Coastal Carolina	67.4%	62.8%	59.9%	62.6%	66.9%	64.7%
College of Charleston	80.4%	83.4%	81.4%	82.6%	79.0%	79.4%
Francis Marion	67.4%	66.8%	65.2%	66.8%	68.2%	69.0%
Lander	62.2%	64.4%	60.8%	61.4%	68.0%	69.4%
SC State	64.5%	65.1%	61.3%	60.3%	62.8%	57.4%
USC Aiken	66.5%	70.4%	67.5%	65.8%	66.0%	71.1%
USC Beaufort	48.2%	53.8%	50.1%	55.8%	50.7%	57.6%
USC Upstate	65.5%	67.4%	66.3%	66.1%	73.1%	69.9%
Winthrop	74.5%	72.1%	72.8%	71.8%	76.7%	76.7%
Average	70.8%	70.3%	68.8%	69.8%	71.7%	71.1%
Senior Institutions Average	77.7%	78.1%	77.4%	78.6%	80.1%	79.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	64.5%	57.4%	54.5%	53.7%	52.2%	60.3%
USC Salkehatchie	58.1%	45.7%	43.4%	45.5%	43.3%	41.2%
USC Sumter	56.5%	50.2%	47.7%	55.4%	60.5%	60.2%
USC Union	58.7%	64.0%	50.6%	44.2%	46.5%	26.0%
Average	60.1%	53.0%	49.6%	50.6%	50.9%	50.1%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	52.4%	53.8%	53.8%	48.4%	52.8%	57.8%
Central Carolina	55.7%	54.5%	47.8%	48.9%	51.6%	53.5%
Denmark	32.6%	49.8%	37.3%	36.5%	44.6%	27.9%
Florence-Darlington	59.4%	52.5%	50.2%	46.3%	52.7%	51.8%
Greenville	56.6%	54.6%	52.0%	48.9%	48.9%	52.0%
Horry-Georgetown	52.3%	52.7%	51.2%	56.9%	57.9%	58.4%
Midlands	52.3%	52.2%	52.1%	52.0%	52.3%	46.9%
Northeastern	51.0%	57.8%	41.3%	51.4%	48.8%	52.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	54.9%	53.0%	50.3%	52.8%	53.5%	55.3%
Piedmont	57.6%	56.0%	59.6%	58.6%	59.8%	58.2%
Spartanburg CC	56.0%	57.5%	59.8%	56.2%	56.4%	57.1%
TC of The Lowcountry	47.8%	46.6%	48.0%	49.7%	52.3%	45.5%
Tri-County	51.5%	41.4%	46.3%	45.6%	47.4%	36.4%
Trident	55.3%	57.6%	50.8%	52.9%	49.7%	62.1%
Williamsburg	48.4%	42.5%	45.5%	38.5%	38.5%	42.9%
York	50.2%	54.8%	50.1%	52.3%	51.6%	59.1%
Average	53.6%	52.8%	50.8%	50.4%	51.4%	51.2%
Public Institution's Average	67.6%	66.5%	65.2%	66.1%	67.6%	67.8%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

Five-Year Analysis
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
2005-2006 and 2010-2011 through 2014-15

	Fall 2005-2006	Fall 2010-2011	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014	Fall 2014-2015
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	35.6%	36.3%	60.9%	44.6%	50.3%	38.6%
Anderson University	63.8%	72.5%	77.3%	72.6%	76.9%	73.2%
Benedict College	58.2%	47.2%	56.8%	53.3%	57.8%	62.4%
Bob Jones University	76.5%	75.1%	83.1%	79.8%	80.6%	80.2%
Charleston Southern University	62.3%	63.3%	56.3%	64.7%	64.3%	64.7%
Claflin University	68.1%	76.1%	71.3%	65.9%	70.6%	77.4%
Coker College	66.9%	65.8%	68.6%	57.5%	64.3%	70.3%
Columbia College	68.8%	67.5%	59.6%	64.2%	74.0%	75.7%
Columbia International Univ.	70.6%	82.1%	77.2%	85.1%	69.3%	72.9%
Converse College	71.2%	61.6%	76.8%	71.9%	70.9%	66.2%
Erskine College	70.2%	75.7%	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%	61.5%
Furman University	92.2%	88.8%	87.6%	87.5%	88.6%	84.6%
Limestone College	68.0%	59.0%	54.7%	58.3%	60.5%	55.8%
Morris College	52.4%	43.0%	40.5%	50.0%	50.4%	48.7%
Newberry College	56.5%	62.8%	67.0%	68.6%	71.7%	70.8%
North Greenville University	63.9%	73.2%	68.6%	73.3%	77.1%	73.4%
Presbyterian College	82.7%	76.0%	86.1%	80.1%	83.1%	80.7%
South University*	33.3%	31.9%	35.7%	41.7%	36.4%	37.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	60.1%	73.2%	62.8%	60.3%	73.0%	69.2%
Voorhees College	60.7%	46.9%	46.0%	46.3%	44.9%	56.6%
Wofford College	88.8%	87.2%	89.0%	89.5%	88.9%	87.5%
Average	69.4%	66.5%	69.5%	69.8%	71.5%	70.9%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	57.0%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%
Independent Institution's Average	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%	68.7%	70.2%	69.9%

*For-profit, degree granting institution.

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, the cohort was defined as full-time, first-time bachelor's degree seeking students.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for Fall 2015.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2015

TRANSFERRING TO:						
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
TRANSFERRING FROM:						
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	29	39	2	103	16	189
USC Columbia	47	122	16	320	42	547
MUSC						
SUBTOTAL	76	161	18	423	58	736
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	14	9		16	5	44
Coastal Carolina	39	25	1	194	8	267
College of Charleston	78	39		117	19	253
Francis Marion University	21	13	2	146	23	205
Lander University	19	24	1	108	10	162
SC State University	8	34	1	90	21	154
USC Aiken	66	14	1	102	5	188
USC Beaufort	39	32	3	16		90
USC Upstate	53	20	6	86	18	183
Winthrop University	26	34	2	100	24	186
SUBTOTAL	363	244	17	975	133	1,732
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	132	29		71	5	237
USC Salkehatchie	57	47	2	25	7	138
USC Sumter	84	47	7	33	10	181
USC Union	18	50	4	34		106
SUBTOTAL	291	173	13	163	22	662
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	14	35		47	20	116
Central Carolina	16	24		89	61	190
Denmark	2	16	1	48	18	85
Florence-Darlington	15	101		110	82	308
Greenville	132	166	5	187	71	561
Horry-Georgetown	32	208		81	38	359
Midlands	598	114	4	133	191	1,040
Northeastern	2	13	1	30	19	65
Orangeburg-Calhoun	17	17	1	89	39	163
Piedmont	24	77	1	113	50	265
Spartanburg	23	100		78	50	251
TC of the Lowcountry	8	24		33	12	77
Tri-County	696	71		202	107	1,076
Trident	147	367		134	155	803
Williamsburg	2	5		25	12	44
York	51	142	26	48	28	295
SUBTOTAL	1,779	1,480	39	1,447	953	5,698
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	2	8	1	16	7	34
Anderson University	25	8		39	7	79
Benedict College	8	7		34	13	62
Bob Jones University	3	1		16	5	25
Charleston Southern University	13	27	1	106	11	158
Clafin University	3	22		46	11	82
Coker College	7	8		25	3	43
Columbia College	6	9		23	7	45
Columbia International University	3	2		4	1	10
Converse College	3	16		22	3	44
Erskine College	7	10		16	7	40
Furman University	13	2		11	1	27
Limestone College	9	22	1	47	19	98
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.				6		6
Morris College	9	7		39	8	54
Newberry College	9	6		29	10	54
North Greenville University	15	18		45	10	88
Presbyterian College	11	3		18	4	36
South University				15	6	21
Southern Wesleyan University	4	4		23	6	37
Voorhees College	1	6		11	7	25
Wofford College	11	9		9	2	31
SUBTOTAL	153	195	3	600	148	1,099
Independent Two-year Institutions						
Clinton Junior College		2		1	4	7
Spartanburg Methodist College	34	67		84	32	217
SUBTOTAL	34	69		85	36	224
Other Institutions						
Art Institute of Charleston		3			1	4
Cathedral Bible College				6		6
Centura College		1			2	3
Forrest College					1	1
Golf Academy of America				4		4
ITT Technical Institute				2		2
Johnson and Wales University					2	2
Miller-Motte Technical College				2	2	4
Troy University	2	1				3
SUBTOTAL	2	5		14	8	29
Out-of-State	285	884		2,336	768	4,273
Foreign	14	21			132	167
Unknown	550	832	222		290	1,894
GRAND TOTAL	3,547	4,064	312	6,043	2,548	16,514

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

		TRANSFERRING TO:															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University		18	11	29	4	7	13	7	1			4		2	1	39	68
USC Columbia	23	15	9	47	2	28	17	7	2	2	18	7	33	6	122	169	
MUSC																	
Subtotal	23	33	20	76	6	35	30	14	3	2	22	7	35	7	161	237	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel	8	5	1	14		2	1	1	1			2		1	1	9	23
Coastal Carolina	10	27	2	39			7	7				3		2	6	25	64
College of Charleston	21	36	21	78		12		5	3		1	3	7	8	39	117	
Francis Marion University	10	10	1	21		6	1			1		1	1	3	13	34	
Lander University	7	12		19		2	6	7		1	4		2	2	24	43	
SC State University		8		8		13		6	1		1		4	9	34	42	
USC Aiken	4	61	1	66			5	1			2	2	3	1	14	80	
USC Beaufort	2	37		39			13	2			7	3	3	4	32	71	
USC Upstate	8	44	1	53			8	1	3		2	3		3	20	73	
Winthrop University	18	7	1	26		5	16	3	1	2	2	2	3		34	60	
Subtotal	88	247	28	363		40	57	33	9	4	24	14	26	37	244	607	
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
USC Lancaster	4	128		132	1		3	1			4	1	11	8	29	161	
USC Salkehatchie	1	55	1	57			2	1		1	22	19	2		47	104	
USC Sumter	6	78		84			2	9	2	1	13	1	16	3	47	131	
USC Union		18		18							31		17	2	50	68	
Subtotal	11	279	1	291	1		7	11	2	2	70	21	46	13	173	464	
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	5	9		14		1	1			1	30		1	1	35	49	
Central Carolina	5	11		16	1	1	1	10		4	1		4	2	24	40	
Denmark	1	1		2						13	2			1	16	18	
Florence-Darlington	6	9		15		17	6	69		1	1		6	1	101	116	
Greenville	83	48	1	132		7	19	1	14	1		1	113	10	166	298	
Horry-Georgetown	14	16	2	32	3	160	13	21	2	2	2		2	3	208	240	
Midlands	19	578	1	598		8	18	6	6	7	38	1	10	20	114	712	
Northeastern		2		2		2	1	8					2		13	15	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	12		17	1	1	1	1		4	1	1	6	1	17	34	
Piedmont	10	14		24		5	1	1	50	2	8	1	9		77	101	
Spartanburg	16	7		23		1	5			2		1	89	2	100	123	
TC of the Lowcountry	2	2	4	8	1	3	5		3	1	2	7	1	1	24	32	
Tri-County	674	21	1	696	1	9	15	4	10	1	6		17	8	71	767	
Trident	38	70	39	147	50	25	253	4	3	4	7	2	11	8	367	514	
Williamsburg	1	1		2		1		2		2					5	7	
York	12	38	1	51	1	6	10	1	1	1	5	2	12	103	142	193	
Subtotal	891	839	49	1,779	58	247	349	128	89	46	103	16	283	161	1,480	3,259	

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University		2		2		4		2		2					8	10
Anderson University	20	4	1	25		3	2				2			1	8	33
Benedict College		8		8		1	2	2			1				7	15
Bob Jones University	3			3										1	1	4
Charleston Southern University	5	7	1	13		7	7	3			3		3	4	27	40
Claffin University		3		3		7	1	2		11				1	22	25
Coker College	4	3		7		4		3							8	15
Columbia College	1	4	1	6		1	3	2					1	2	9	15
Columbia International University		3		3				2							2	5
Converse College	2	1		3			5	1	2		1		5	2	16	19
Erskine College	4	3		7			3		4	1				2	10	17
Furman University	8	3	2	13			1		1						2	15
Limestone College	3	6		9		6	1	1	1		1		11	1	22	31
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College								2	1	1	2				7	7
Newberry College	2	7		9			2	1					2	1	6	15
North Greenville University	10	5		15		2		2	1			1	5	7	18	33
Presbyterian College	4	6	1	11			1							2	3	14
South University																
Southern Wesleyan University	3	1		4		1	3								4	8
Voorhees College		1		1		3				1	1				6	7
Wofford College	4	6	1	11		1	1	1					6		9	20
Subtotal	73	73	7	153		37	33	26	10	16	11	1	35	26	195	348
Independent Two-Year Colleges																
Clinton Junior College														2	2	2
Spartanburg Methodist College	13	20	1	34	1	8	7	4	7	1	1	1	32	5	67	101
Subtotal	13	20	1	34	1	8	7	4	7	1	1	1	32	7	69	103
Other Institutions																
Art Institute of Charleston							2							1	3	3
Cathedral Bible College																
Centura College														1	1	1
Golf Academy of America																
ITT Technical Institute																
Johnson and Wales University																
Miller-Motte Technical College																
Troy University		2		2									1		1	3
Subtotal		2		2			2						1	2	5	7
Out-of-State	244		41	285	36	423	223	53	29	29				91	884	1,169
Foreign	14			14		1	4			3				13	21	35
Unknown		550		550	1			18		157	175	481			832	1,382
Subtotal	1,357	2,043	147	3,547	103	791	712	269	167	103	388	235	939	357	4,064	7,611

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2				2
USC Columbia	5	2	8	1	16
MUSC					
Subtotal	7	2	8	1	18
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina	1				1
College of Charleston					
Francis Marion University	1	1			2
Lander University	1				1
SC State University	1				1
USC Aiken			1		1
USC Beaufort		1	2		3
USC Upstate	3	1	2		6
Winthrop University	2				2
Subtotal	9	3	5		17
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie		1		1	2
USC Sumter	2	1	4		7
USC Union				4	4
Subtotal	2	2	4	5	13
Technical Colleges					
Aiken					
Central Carolina					
Denmark		1			1
Florence-Darlington					
Greenville	3	1	1		5
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands	3			1	4
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		1			1
Piedmont	1				1
Spartanburg					
TC of the Lowcountry					
Tri-County					
Trident					
Williamsburg					
York	26				26
Subtotal	34	3	1	1	39

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	1				1
Anderson University					
Benedict College					
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern University	1				1
Claffin University					
Coker College					
Columbia College					
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Limestone College	1				1
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College					
Newberry College					
North Greenville University					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University					
Southern Methodist College					
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	3				3
Independent Two-Year Colleges					
Clinton Junior College					
Spartanburg Methodist College					
Subtotal					
Other Institutions					
Art Institute of Charleston					
Cathedral Bible College					
Centura College					
Golf Academy of America					
ITT Technical Institute					
Johnson and Wales University					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Troy University					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State					
Foreign					
Unknown	39	63	105	15	222
Total	94	73	123	22	312

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

		TRANSFERRING TO:																
		Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																		
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University		1	1			22	2	13		4	3	4	2	25	18		8	103
USC Columbia		2	3		12	61	10	135	2	8	6	10		4	47	1	19	320
MUSC																		
Subtotal		3	4		12	83	12	148	2	12	9	14	2	29	65	1	27	423
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel						2	1	1				1	1	1	7		2	16
Coastal Carolina		3	2		6	10	105	25	3	6	2	4	3	5	15		5	194
College of Charleston					7	14	3	12		5		4	1	6	60		5	117
Francis Marion University		2	10		54	5	16	20	6	2	3	2		2	18		6	146
Lander University		1			3	7	2	25		1	42	7		11	7		2	108
SC State University		7	2		7	5	4	21		20	5	3	1	4	9		2	90
USC Aiken		47	1				1	28		13	7	1	1	2			1	102
USC Beaufort			1				2	6		3	1			1	1		1	16
USC Upstate					1		2	11		2	3	54		6			7	86
Winthrop University		1	2		4	10	2	25	3	2	2	7		5	8		31	100
Subtotal		61	18		82	53	138	174	12	54	63	83	7	43	125		62	975
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																		
USC Lancaster		1	1					13	1					1			54	71
USC Salkehatchie		2	1	1	1		2	7		9	1	1						25
USC Sumter			12		2		1	14						4				33
USC Union							1	8			8	15					2	34
Subtotal		3	14	1	3		4	42	1	9	9	16		5			56	163
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken				2		3		20	1	5	8		1	1	4		2	47
Central Carolina					19	3	2	44	2	5	2			4	6	1	1	89
Denmark		3			1	2	3	7		19	1	1	4		4	2	1	48
Florence-Darlington		1				7	25	23	27	4	4	1			7	9	2	110
Greenville		2			4		2	24		5	25	39	2	67	10		7	187
Horry-Georgetown					20	3		18	4		1	2	1	6	21	3	2	81
Midlands		6	1		8	14	12		1	35	13	1	6	6	17		13	133
Northeastern					22			4			1					2	1	30
Orangeburg-Calhoun		4	1	4	1	10	1	43			1	1	3	2	18			89
Piedmont		9				30	4	33		5		8	3	13	6		2	113
Spartanburg		3				48	4	9			5			2	3		4	78
TC of the Lowcountry						3	3	10		4	1	1		1	9		1	33
Tri-County					1	111	10	24	1	1	11	10	3		20		10	202
Trident		1			5	13	8	34		31	5	4	7	17		4	5	134
Williamsburg					9	3	6	5	2									25
York		2			4	6		14		1	2	6	1	8	4			48
Subtotal		31	2	6	90	254	86	312	38	115	80	74	31	127	129	21	51	1,447

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

TRANSFERRING FROM:		TRANSFERRING TO:															
	Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University	1			1	1	1	6		2			1		1			16
Anderson University	1				12		4				2	1	15	2			39
Benedict College		1		4	2	1	13		1	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	34
Bob Jones University		1		1	12		2										16
Charleston Southern University	3			5	7	2	17					2	3	58		9	106
Claflin University				5	1	1	12	1	12	1	3	1		5		4	46
Coker College		2		8		4	3	2	1	1	1	1				2	25
Columbia College	1	1		2		1	13			1	2	1					23
Columbia International University				1			2									1	4
Converse College					2		3	1		1	13		1			1	22
Erskine College	1				2		5			1	1		2	2		2	16
Furman University				1	6		1						1	1		1	11
Limestone College		2		3	3		13				13		2	5		6	47
Lutheran Theological Seminary									6								6
Morris College		6		12	2	1	5	1	3	1		2	1	3	1	1	39
Newberry College	1	2				1	12			2	2	1	1	5		2	29
North Greenville University	1	1			22	2	3	1	1	1	4		6	2		1	45
Presbyterian College				1	2	1	7		1	2	1		1	2			18
South University					1		13									1	15
Southern Wesleyan University					4		1		1	3		1	12			1	23
Voorhees College		1	1	2			3			1		2		1			11
Wofford College					2	1					4					1	9
Subtotal	9	17	1	46	81	16	138	6	28	16	48	14	47	92	2	39	600
Independent Two-Year Colleges																	
Clinton Junior College																1	1
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	1		1	8	2	13			1	42	2	2	4		7	84
Subtotal	1	1		1	8	2	13			1	42	2	2	4		8	85
Other Institutions																	
Art Institute of Charleston																	
Cathedral Bible College						6											6
Centura College																	
Golf Academy of America						4											4
ITT Technical Institute					1	1											2
Johnson and Wales University																	
Miller-Motte Technical College														2			2
Troy University																	
Subtotal					1	11								2			14
Out-of-State	106	31		95	251	279	390	18	34	126	126	143	87	476	2	172	2,336
Foreign																	
Unknown																	

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:																									
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claffin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
PUBLIC																										
Research Institutions																										
Clemson University		4			3	1	1					1			2		1		2				16		16	
USC Columbia		6			10	1	3	8		1							2	8				2		41	1	42
MUSC																										
Subtotal		10			13	2	4	8	1	1		1		2		3	8	2		2		57	1	58		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																										
The Citadel					4													1					5		5	
Coastal Carolina					2	1	1						1		1			2					8		8	
College of Charleston		3			7	2	2	1				1	1									2	19		19	
Francis Marion University				1			9	1				8						4					23		23	
Lander University		1			3	1		1				1						3					10		10	
SC State University						8						4	3	1				3		2			21		21	
USC Aiken	1					1												2				4	1	5		
USC Beaufort																										
USC Upstate		7					2			2								1				3	16	2	18	
Winthrop University	1	5			2	4	3	3									2	2	2				24		24	
Subtotal	2	16		1	18	17	17	6		2		1	15	3	3		2	18	2	2	5	130	3	133		
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																										
USC Lancaster	1						2				1							1					5		5	
USC Salkehatchie		1				1					2							1	2				7		7	
USC Sumter		1				1	1		1		1			1			2						8	2	10	
USC Union																										
Subtotal	1	2				2	3		1		4			1			2	2	2				20	2	22	
Technical Colleges																										
Aiken						1	1	1					12					2		3			20		20	
Central Carolina	1					1	2	19	2				9	18				7		2			61		61	
Denmark	5					3							1	1				1		7			18		18	
Florence-Darlington		1			4	2	46	2			1		20	4				1	1				82		82	
Greenville		22			1	1	1	1					19	2	2		1	1	6				70	1	71	
Horry-Georgetown		1			6	1	3	15					8	3					1				38		38	
Midlands	2	3			9	5	1	53	8			1	43	4	2			58					189	2	191	
Northeastern							11						5	2									18	1	19	
Orangeburg-Calhoun					4	13		12				2	2					3		2			38	1	39	
Piedmont		7			1			20					12	1	8			1					50		50	
Spartanburg		4											41					1			3		49	1	50	
TC of the Lowcountry		1			1	1							7	1			1						12		12	
Tri-County		70		2	2			1		3		1	8										107		107	
Trident					119	5		1				28		1				1					155		155	
Williamsburg		1					1					7	2					1					12		12	
York	1	4		1		1		5				15						1					28		28	
Subtotal	9	114		3	147	34	65	131	10	7	1	11	237	40	13		4	76	28	14	3	947	6	953		

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2015

TRANSFERRING FROM:		TRANSFERRING TO:																							
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafflin	Coler	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent	
Independent Senior Institutions																									
Allen University					2	1								1				2					6	1	7
Anderson University				1						1									1				6	1	7
Benedict College	4				1	3												5					13		13
Bob Jones University										1			2										5		5
Charleston Southern University		1				1		3	1							4							11		11
Clafflin University													2	3	1			4			1		11		11
Coker College					1			1											1				3		3
Columbia College					2					1					1				2		1		7		7
Columbia International University					1																		1		1
Converse College					2												1						3		3
Erskine College		3					1				1		1		1								7		7
Furman University				1																			1		1
Limestone College					2	1	3	1								2			4	1	1	1	16	3	19
Lutheran Theological Seminary																									
Morris College	2					1																	8		8
Newberry College					6						1		1					1	1	3			10		10
North Greenville University		1		1		1		1				1	1		1								9	1	10
Presbyterian College		1				1		1				1											4		4
South University							2						2	1	1								6		6
Southern Wesleyan University		4				1							1										6		6
Voorhees College	2				1	2		1						1									7		7
Wofford College													1										2		2
Subtotal	8	10		3	18	12	6	8	2	4	1	1	11	7	10	5	2	20	7	5	2	142	6	148	
Independent Two-Year Colleges																									
Clinton Junior College	3																						4		4
Spartanburg Methodist College				1	1	1	1	3	1		3		8	2	4					5		2	32		32
Subtotal	3			1	1	1	1	3	1		3		8	2	5				5		2	36		36	
Other Institutions																									
Art Institute of Charleston					1																		1		1
Cathedral Bible College																									
Centura College						1													1				2		2
Forrest College													1										1		1
Golf Academy of America																									
ITT Technical Institute																									
Johnson and Wales University					1	1																	2		2
Miller-Motte Technical College							1												1				2		2
Troy University																									
Subtotal					2	2	1						1						2				8		8
Out-of-State	14	72		76	124	35	39	17	35	33	18	23		13	33	109	11		73	20	8	7	760	8	768
Foreign		5		3	2			3	1				113		1			2	1				131	1	132
Unknown	2	4	113	7	25	5				14			4			69			43	4			290		290
TOTAL	39	233	113	94	350	110	136	176	65	47	27	36	390	66	67	183	26	243	70	29	21	2,521	27	2,548	

Intentionally Blank

Degrees Awarded

National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has a mandate to report to Congress on the condition of education by June 1 of each year. The Condition of Education 2016 summarizes important developments and trends in education using the latest available data. The 2016 report presents 43 key indicators on the status and condition of education and are grouped under four main areas: (1) population characteristics, (2) participation in education, (3) elementary and secondary education, and (4) postsecondary education. Following are some highlights from the postsecondary education degrees awarded and graduation rate section.

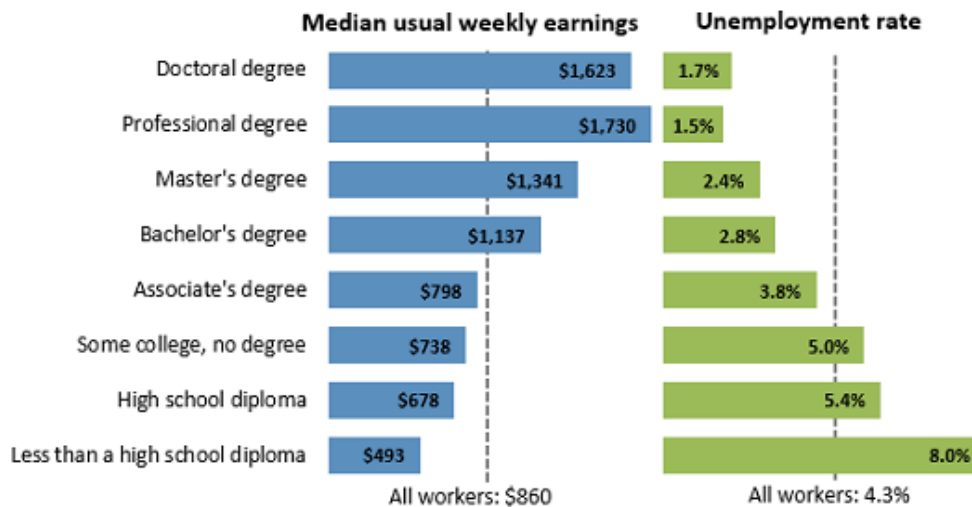
From 2003-04 to 2013-14, the number of associate's degrees conferred increased by 51%, from 665,300 to over 1 million, and the number of bachelor's degrees conferred increased by 34%, from 1.4 million to 1.9 million.

Between academic years 2003-04 and 2013-14, the number of master's degrees conferred increased by 34% from 564,300 to 754,500 and the number of doctor's degrees conferred increased by 41%, from 126,100 to 177,600.

About 60% of students who began seeking a bachelor's degree at a 4-year institution in fall 2008 completed that degree within 6 years; the graduation rate was higher for females than males (62% vs. 57%).

<https://nces.ed.gov/PUBSEARCH/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2016144>

Earnings and unemployment rates by educational attainment, 2015



Note: Data are for persons age 25 and over. Earnings are for full-time wage and salary workers.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey

Source: http://www.bls.gov/emp/ep_chart_001.htm

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded FY 2005-06 to FY 2014-15

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	% Change	
											2014-15 Over 2005-06	2014-15 Over 2013-14
Research Institutions												
Clemson	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	5,564	40.1%	6.8%
USC Columbia	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	8,004	34.6%	7.1%
MUSC	811	801	899	870	835	797	793	877	929	937	15.5%	0.9%
Subtotal	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	14,505	35.2%	6.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	670	806	688	768	729	831	790	860	821	980	46.3%	19.4%
Coastal Carolina	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	1,902	94.7%	6.6%
College of Charleston	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	2,565	13.0%	3.1%
Francis Marion	604	630	605	581	606	623	636	668	655	667	10.4%	1.8%
Lander	464	477	419	472	481	446	469	495	583	494	6.5%	-15.3%
SC State	661	681	705	743	740	723	742	714	738	631	-4.5%	-14.5%
USC Aiken	514	492	519	473	512	505	537	552	536	501	-2.5%	-6.5%
USC Beaufort	127	136	162	121	188	219	261	278	244	265	108.7%	8.6%
USC Upstate	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	1,109	22.0%	-6.1%
Winthrop	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	1,247	-3.6%	-3.9%
Subtotal	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	10,361	22.0%	0.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	152	153	143	160	151	129	132	160	134	134	-11.8%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	78	62	55	90	121	146	147	172	211	222	184.6%	5.2%
USC Sumter	63	54	91	56	71	91	78	93	92	103	63.5%	12.0%
USC Union	57	48	70	54	47	49	69	72	53	50	-12.3%	-5.7%
Subtotal	350	317	359	360	390	415	426	497	490	509	45.4%	3.9%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	633	565	636	732	533	740	687	678	703	479	-24.3%	-31.9%
Central Carolina	406	470	580	645	702	647	859	673	612	653	60.8%	6.7%
Denmark	237	224	271	241	223	197	351	499	366	307	29.5%	-16.1%
Florence - Darlington	745	681	663	631	758	817	845	856	856	981	31.7%	14.6%
Greenville	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	2,311	-4.6%	2.6%
Horry - Georgetown	819	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	1,674	104.4%	5.8%
Midlands	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	1,987	17.1%	-3.8%
Northeastern	283	334	258	219	301	240	274	291	284	294	3.9%	3.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	488	546	450	435	418	512	443	513	434	526	7.8%	21.2%
Piedmont	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	1,020	-17.1%	1.3%
Spartanburg CC	659	611	600	636	624	767	809	779	857	755	14.6%	-11.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	324	273	294	360	447	448	475	421	426	529	63.3%	24.2%
Tri-County	768	735	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	1,199	56.1%	-27.9%
Trident	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	3,331	100.7%	1.0%
Williamsburg	100	104	113	143	144	181	169	121	127	158	58.0%	24.4%
York	735	762	842	899	920	1,042	943	765	783	840	14.3%	7.3%
Subtotal	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	17,044	29.1%	-1.6%
Total Public Institutions	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	41,304	41,742	42,419	29.4%	1.6%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued)

FY 2005-06 to FY 2014-15

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	% Change	
											2014-15 Over 2005-06	2014-15 Over 2013-14
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	50	61	45	49	52	80	79	80	81	77	54.0%	-4.9%
Anderson University	261	284	233	325	272	349	288	462	559	593	127.2%	6.1%
Benedict College	336	303	343	296	285	339	382	377	309	354	5.4%	14.6%
Bob Jones University	933	861	903	943	878	1,004	915	886	827	722	-22.6%	-12.7%
Charleston Southern University	476	536	568	581	598	623	578	593	593	576	21.0%	-2.9%
Claflin University	281	303	305	306	311	359	372	336	396	349	24.2%	-11.9%
Coker College	252	221	240	195	232	231	215	231	235	266	5.6%	13.2%
Columbia College	510	441	430	389	378	413	405	356	348	392	-23.1%	12.6%
Columbia International University	321	317	271	256	260	282	302	299	315	341	6.2%	8.3%
Converse College	348	420	403	333	306	366	336	336	258	293	-15.8%	13.6%
Erskine College	159	188	167	160	198	176	130	139	132	122	-23.3%	-7.6%
Furman University	814	779	743	716	667	688	746	654	683	704	-13.5%	3.1%
Limestone College	735	796	463	762	752	762	726	790	682	643	-12.5%	-5.7%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	32	37	39	38	33	30	34	24	28	23	0.0%	-17.9%
Morris College	158	140	106	134	129	130	131	133	152	126	-20.3%	-17.1%
Newberry College	139	132	134	147	141	191	204	202	197	211	51.8%	7.1%
North Greenville University	292	318	358	346	376	439	442	455	461	466	59.6%	1.1%
Presbyterian College	266	226	247	236	277	266	236	266	311	324	21.8%	4.2%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	111	86	79	74	75	67	37	48	54	56	-49.5%	3.7%
South University	83	111	150	156	168	230	251	329	360	384	362.7%	6.7%
Southern Methodist College ¹	30	12	6								0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	796	898	893	878	906	719	611	634	589	529	-33.5%	-10.2%
Voorhees College	169	170	124	131	110	108	92	131	117	73	-56.8%	-37.6%
Wofford College	279	278	296	297	318	367	332	391	411	427	53.0%	3.9%
Subtotal	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	8,051	2.8%	-0.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	20.1%	-6.4%
Subtotal	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	20.1%	-6.4%
Total Independent Institutions	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	8,354	8,302	8,242	3.2%	-0.7%
Total All Institutions	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	50,661	24.3%	1.2%

¹ Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	117	28		3,808	43		1,270	16	45	237	5,564
USC Columbia	15		4	5,412	147	393	1,623	15	37	358	8,004
MUSC				136	9	308	293			191	937
Subtotal	132	28	4	9,356	199	701	3,186	31	82	786	14,505
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				597	98		272		13		980
Coastal Carolina				1,648	7		247				1,902
College of Charleston				2,311	16		237	1			2,565
Francis Marion				569			92		6		667
Lander	7			461			26				494
SC State				486			101		14	30	631
USC Aiken				483			18				501
USC Beaufort				265							265
USC Upstate				1,097			12				1,109
Winthrop				894	16		329		8		1,247
Subtotal	7	0	0	8,811	137	0	1,334	1	41	30	10,361
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			134								134
USC Salkehatchie			222								222
USC Sumter			103								103
USC Union			50								50
Subtotal	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	509
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	200	30	249								479
Central Carolina	241	61	351								653
Denmark	177	40	90								307
Florence-Darlington	415	67	499								981
Greenville	1,002	95	1,214								2,311
Horry-Georgetown	449	84	1,141								1,674
Midlands	903	91	993								1,987
Northeastern	127	47	120								294
Orangeburg-Calhoun	273	58	195								526
Piedmont	261	111	648								1,020
Spartanburg CC	142	81	532								755
TC of the Lowcountry	245	53	231								529
Tri-County	205	127	867								1,199
Trident	1,513	101	1,717								3,331
Williamsburg	85	20	53								158
York	220	103	517								840
Subtotal	6,458	1,169	9,417	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,044

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015

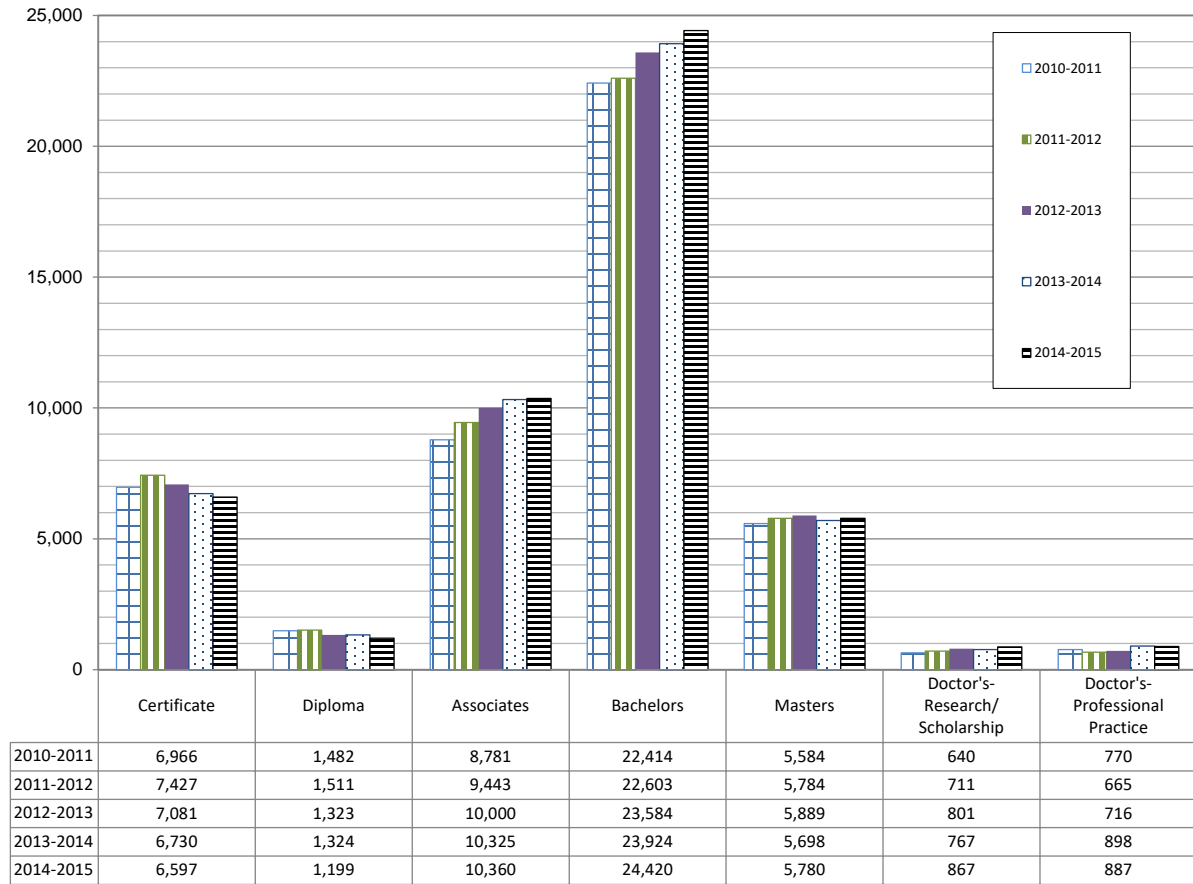
INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				77							77
Anderson University				478			113			2	593
Benedict College				354							354
Bob Jones University			45	532			115		6	24	722
Charleston Southern University				478			98				576
Clafin University				330			19				349
Coker College				227			39				266
Columbia College				251			141				392
Columbia International Univ.		2	30	130	14		156	2		7	341
Converse College				150			115		28		293
Erskine College				89			22			11	122
Furman University				660			34		10		704
Limestone College			61	565			17				643
Lutheran Theological Seminary							23				23
Morris College				126							126
Newberry College				211							211
North Greenville University				378			81			7	466
Presbyterian College				249		75					324
Sherman College of Chiropractic						56					56
South University ³			44	186		55	99				384
Southern Wesleyan University			59	282			188				529
Voorhees College				73							73
Wofford College				427							427
Subtotal	0	2	239	6,253	14	186	1,260	2	44	51	8,051
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			191								191
Subtotal	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191
Total Independent All Students	0	2	430	6,253	14	186	1,260	2	44	51	8,242
Total All Institutions	6,597	1,199	10,360	24,420	350	887	5,780	34	167	867	50,661

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded FY 2010-2011 to FY 2014-2015



NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2010-11, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2009-10. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Degree Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Certificate	87	110	12	18	34	54	834	1,131	4	3	2,064	1,936	42	67		1	108	92	3,185	3,412	6,597
Diploma ¹	4	27	3	4	4	14	70	275			160	596	4	19		1	5	13	250	949	1,199
Associate	122	200	29	32	62	78	745	1,737	7	7	2,753	4,128	81	154	4	5	91	125	3,894	6,466	10,360
Bachelor's	372	490	32	27	194	209	1,459	2,976	11	15	7,340	9,784	212	353	212	215	232	287	10,064	14,356	24,420
Post-Bachelors	3	10		1	4	3	15	34			121	131	2	9	13	3	1		159	191	350
Masters	81	117	5	16	34	54	207	598	1	4	1,379	2,381	44	52	353	194	105	155	2,209	3,571	5,780
Post-Master's		3			1		1	7			2	16			2	2			6	28	34
Specialist	1	2					9	28			22	88		2			4	11	36	131	167
Doctor's Research /Scholarship	11	7	1		9	11	32	76			183	286	6	2	157	64	11	11	410	457	867
Doctor's Professional Practice	11	17	1	1	24	34	20	57		2	347	330	8	10	6	5	9	5	426	461	887
Grand Total	692	983	83	99	366	457	3,392	6,919	23	31	14,371	19,676	399	668	747	490	566	699	20,639	30,022	50,661

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015

Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agriculture, Agri. Operations, and Related Science							2	2			8	5	1						1
Natural Resources and Conservation											2								2	
Communications Tech./Technicians & Support Services							7	3			14	4						4	32	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services			1		2	3	64	43	1		166	68	2	2			18	2	372	
Personal and Culinary Services	1	7		3	4	9	9	92			32	193	1	10				10	371	
Engineering	5			2	1		2	1			33	14	2					4	2	66
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld	11	2	3	2	4	3	86	24			238	43	10	1			7		434	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1		1				1			4			1					8	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		7				2	6	185			2	108		2				8	320	
Legal Professions and Studies		2			1		2	15			8	26						1	55	
English Language and Literature/Letters							1	1				5						2	9	
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.	11	3				1	39	88			40	51		1			1	2	237	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								2			1	1							4	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies								3			4	3		1					11	
Science Technologies/Technicians					3		1	1			9	1	1					1	17	
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc							7	17			10	15		1				1	1	52
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		4					4	10				9						1	1	29
Social Sciences											4								4	
Construction Trades	6	2	1		1	2	59	16	1		102	2						2	194	
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	24	1	4		5		192	10	2		576	21	14	2				19	6	876
Precision Production	11	1	2		2		177	9			410	30	4					20	666	
Transportation And Materials Moving	10				2		63	8			85	6	2					15	4	195
Visual and Performing Arts		3			1	2	8	8			20	47	1	7					97	
Health Professions and Related Programs	6	65		9	3	23	46	390		1	176	912	2	33			1	8	27	1,702
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	2	12	1	1	5	9	59	202		2	124	368	2	6				11	21	825
Certificate Total	87	110	12	18	34	54	834	1,131	4	3	2,064	1,936	42	67			1	108	92	6,597

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support							2	1			6	3							
Personal and Culinary Services		1					8	16				29		2					56	
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields		1									4		1						6	
Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics							1					5							6	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1					1	25			4	21				1		2	55	
Theology and Religious Vocations											1	1							2	
Construction Trades			1				1				1								3	
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians			1		1		19				38		1						60	
Precision Production		3	1				22	2			74	5	2					1	110	
Health Professions and Related Programs		21		4	3	14	15	206			32	510		16				4	11	836
Bus., Management, Marketing, & Related Support Serv.	1	3					1	25				22		1					53	
Diploma Total	4	27	3	4	4	14	70	275			160	596	4	19			1	5	13	1,199

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015**

Associate's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences			1				3	1			43	14	1						63
Natural Resources and Conservation	1	1								1	26	5							34
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs							6	3			8	6						2	25
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	6	2			9	6	80	29			265	59	5	4			13	1	479
Personal and Culinary Services	3	3			1	1	16	22			34	73		4			3	2	162
Education						1						12						1	14
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	10	3	5		2		62	11			264	27	12	2			8	1	407
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		7				1	2	140			1	103		3				4	261
Legal Professions and Studies		4		1		1	1	24	1		10	97		1			2	2	144
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	51	85	11	15	19	37	225	597	2	3	775	1,397	27	72	3	4	31	61	3,415
Biological and Biomedical Sciences								1				1							2
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	11	3	4	2	11	1	73	69			324	149	11	6			5	1	670
Philosophy and Religious Studies												1							1
Theology and Religious Vocations	1						6	3			11	15			1			1	38
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	8	10		1	1		41	96			158	123	5	7			2	10	462
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		6		3			22	114			19	81		7				4	256
Construction Trades						1	6	3			4	1							15
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	5		2		5		60	4			250	11	6				5		348
Precision Production	2						15				74	3	2	1			3		100
Visual and Performing Arts	1	3				1	8	10			30	30	1	3				2	89
Health Professions and Related Programs	7	47	3	8	10	20	27	232		1	240	1,314	3	24			5	19	1,960
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Professions	16	26	3	2	4	8	92	378	4	2	217	606	8	20	1		14	14	1,415
Associate's Total	122	200	29	32	62	78	745	1,737	7	7	2,753	4,128	81	154	4	5	91	125	10,360

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015

Bachelor's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	1	3			2		7	9			102	137		4			4	1	270	
Natural Resources and Conservation	1					1	1	2	1		50	30	1	2					89	
Architecture and Related Services	4					1	2				26	18	1		2	2			56	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies		3					3	11			6	12		1				1	37	
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	12	31		3	1	9	86	159	1		197	637	7	21	6	15	8	4	1,197	
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	17	3			20	6	70	61			284	52	7	2	13	5	9	2	551	
Education	10	29		2		8	66	161			190	1,157	6	20	2	3	3	27	1,684	
Engineering	37	8	2		27	9	56	25	2	2	758	187	27	6	22	7	26	8	1,209	
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	3	1	1			1	28	11			46	10							101	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	11	18			3	4	4	13			69	144	4	8	2	3		5	288	
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1					29	103			3	22				1	1	1	2	162
Legal Professions and Studies							1	4			1								6	
English Language and Literature/Letters	5	15	1	1		4	18	66			141	371	5	14	1	4	6	7	659	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	9	13	1		4		64	127		1	150	184	7	6	4	2	6	5	583	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	36	57		3	42	51	85	266	1	2	553	1,054	21	42	12	20	15	26	2,286	
Mathematics and Statistics	9	8	1		4	2	16	18			92	88	4	5	2	3	2	3	257	
Military Technologies and Applied Science		1					2				11	3							17	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	5	6			1	1	3	13			59	85	1	3	2	2		1	182	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	18	7	2	1	1	1	97	107	2		332	334	4	20	10	9	10	14	969	
Philosophy and Religious Studies	2	3			1	7	4				72	50	3	2	1	1	4	6	156	
Theology and Religious Vocations	2	4			3		4	4			86	47			2	1	3		156	
Physical Science	12	5			7	5	12	29	1		177	121	5	4	3	7	5	1	394	
Science Technologies/Technicians	1						1				2	1							5	
Psychology	16	46	2	2	4	11	60	276	1	2	205	772	8	37	7	6	4	15	1,474	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related P	11	12	3		5	2	87	166		1	275	90	4	5	2		3	3	669	
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	3	13		1		1	23	153		1	22	104	1	4	1		4	11	342	
Social Sciences	20	30	3	2	11	3	147	271			581	450	18	27	16	15	24	12	1,630	
Visual and Performing Arts	10	20		2	5	10	73	72		1	263	588	8	16	8	9	5	16	1,106	
Health Professions and Related Programs	12	58	1	3	7	39	36	314	1	4	197	1,257	11	40	1	6	15	50	2,052	
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Service	94	93	11	7	43	39	353	512	1	1	2,133	1,624	54	55	91	94	70	64	5,339	
History	11	2	4		3	1	18	19			257	155	5	9	2			5	494	
Bachelor's Total	372	490	32	27	194	209	1,459	2,976	11	15	7,340	9,784	212	353	212	215	232	287	24,420	

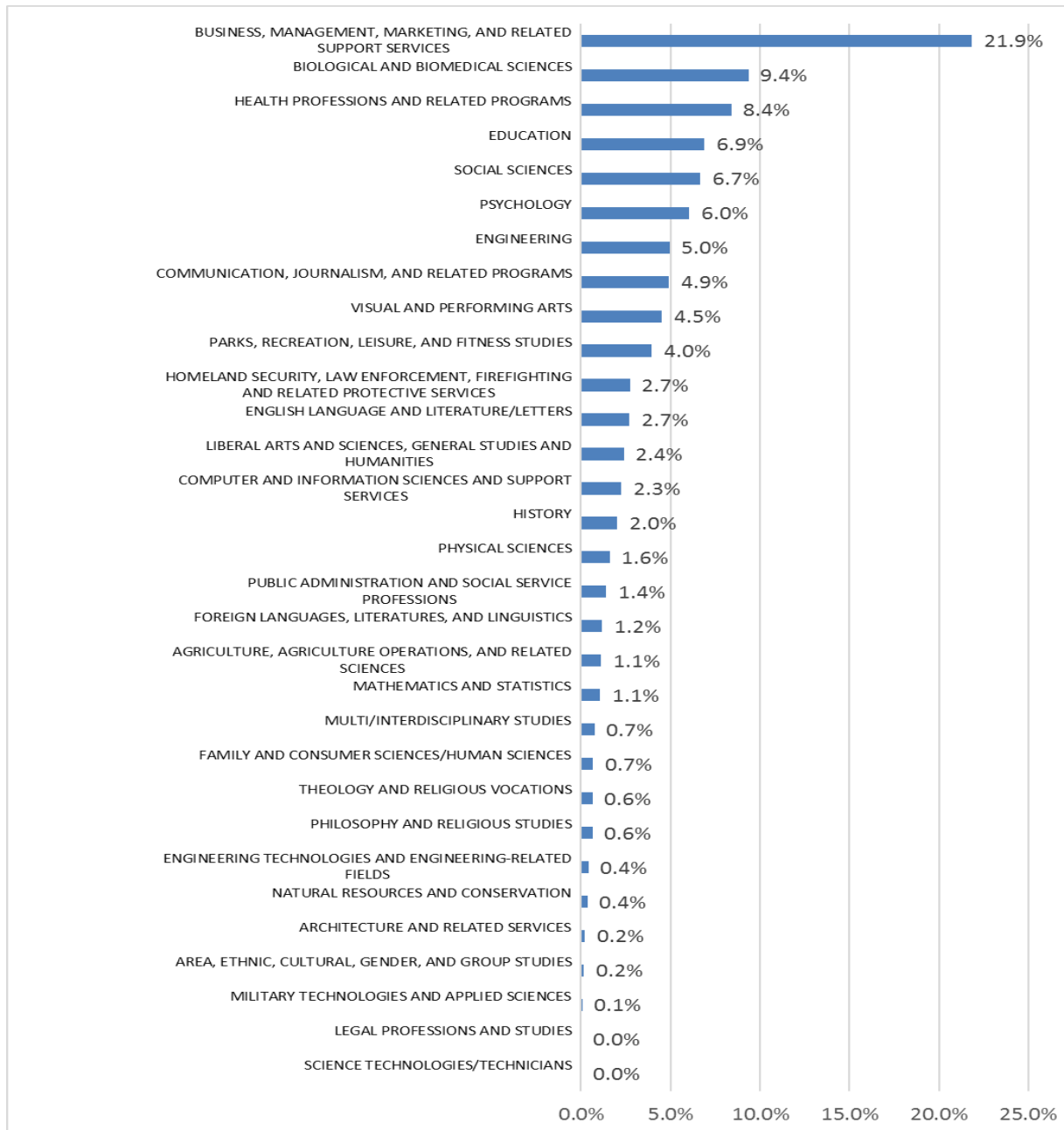
Post-Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Architecture and Related Services											12	5		1	5				23
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies											1	3			1				5
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs											1	2							3
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services											1								1
Education		1					2	6			6	32		1					48
Engineering											9	1							10
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	2	1		1	1		4	1			26	8	1	2					47
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1				1	1				3	3							9
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences												1							1
Biological and Biomedical Sciences		1			1			3			8	6							19
Mathematics and Statistics											2				1	1			4
Military Technologies and Applied Sciences											1								1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1						1			2	6				1			11
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies								1			1	4							6
Theology and Religious Vocations											5	7	1			1			14
Homeland Sec., Law Enforce., Firefighting & Related Protection		1									1								2
Public Administration and Social Service Professions							6	8			12	16		1			1		44
Social Sciences											4	4							8
Visual and Performing Arts											3				1				4
Health Professions and Related Programs		3					2	9			3	23		3	1				44
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	1	1			2	2		5			24	6		1	4				46
Post Bachelor's Total	3	10			4	3	15	34			121	131	2	9	13	3	1		350

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2014-2015

The graph below shows bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina Public and Independent Institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total 24,420 bachelor's degrees awarded in 2014-2015. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. For numbers by degree, see previous page.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015**

Master's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences		1						1			11	20			3	10	1	4	51
Natural Resources and Conservation											10	16	2		1	1	2		32
Architecture and Related Services						2					30	11		1	9	9	2		64
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs		2		1		1	1	3			17	18	1		1	1	1		47
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	2		1		2			3			10	7	2		28	12	1		68
Education	10	25		3	2	5	50	172		3	205	878	4	15	4	11	14	45	1,446
Engineering	5				5	4	8				121	38	5	1	170	26	6	2	391
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields				1			2	3			26	8		2	1				43
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1									8	7			1	1			18
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1					2	1			4	20					2	5	35
English Language and Literature/Letters	1	1					1	3			19	51		1		2		4	83
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities												2							2
Library Science						1	2	4			19	71							97
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	4	2		2	2	5	3	8			43	79	2	2	3	7	4	14	180
Mathematics and Statistics	1	1									16	8	2	2	19	7	1	2	59
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		4						2			6	17					1		30
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	3	4					3	6			37	32	3	1	1	4	3	2	99
Philosophy and Religious Studies											3	2	1					1	7
Theology and Religious Vocations	1	1	1		4	1	14	15			118	27	3		16	4	7	2	214
Physical Science		3				3	1	2			14	9		1	6	3	1	1	44
Psychology		3				3	2	19			10	99		1	2	6		3	148
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Rel	1	4					7	13		1	8	9		1				1	45
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	1	14		1		3	17	116			41	165	2	7	2	2		8	379
Social Sciences	1	2					1	4	1		31	22	1	1	10	3	1	2	80
Visual and Performing Arts	2	3			1		3	2			22	45		1	4	5	1	3	92
Health Professions and Related Programs	5	12		3	3	17	27	108			87	403	2	8	5	6	6	28	720
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support S	44	33	3	4	15	9	62	113			448	302	14	6	66	73	50	27	1,269
History				1			1				15	15		1	1	1		2	37
Master's Total	81	117	5	16	34	54	207	598	1	4	1,379	2,381	44	52	353	194	105	155	5,780

Post-Master's Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education								1				1							2
Engineering		1					1				1					1			4
Biological and Biomedical Sciences		1						1				1							3
Theology & Religious Vocations												2							2
Health Professions & Related Programs		1						5				8							14
Business Management, Marketing, & Related Support Serv					1						1	4			2	1			9
Post Master's Total		3			1		1	7			2	16			2	2			34

Specialists

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education	1	1					9	25			20	64		2			4	11	137
Library Science								1			1	2							4
Psychology		1						2			1	22							26
Specialists Total	1	2					9	28			22	88		2			4	11	167

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015**

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences											4	1			1	3			9
Natural Resources and Conservation								1				6							7
Architecture and Related Services		1									1				1				3
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs								1			4	3				3			11
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services							2	1			2	3			3	1	1	1	14
Education						1	12	46			18	45	1	1	1	3			128
Engineering	3	2			3	2	2				25	9			89	16	1		152
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields											1	1					1		3
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1									2	1			1	2			7
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences						1		1			1				1				4
English Language and Literature/Letters											2	2	1						5
Library Science											1								1
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	3	1			1	2	3	4			20	42	1		15	11	4	1	108
Mathematics and Statistics					1		1				8	2			4	4			20
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											1	4			4	2			11
Philosophy and Religious Studies											1				1				2
Theology and Religious Vocations			1				6	1			19				2	1	3	1	34
Physical Science	1				2		1	1			14	6			17	7	1	2	52
Psychology		2					1	3			5	11	1					1	24
Public Administration and Social Service Professions								1			2	1			1				5
Social Sciences						1					10	8			12	3			34
Visual and Performing Arts							1				3	3	1		1	1			10
Health Professions and Related Programs	2				2	4	3	16			34	130	1		2	3		5	202
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	2										3	4		1	3	2			15
History											3	3							6
Doctorates - Research/Scholarship Total	11	7	1		9	11	32	76			183	286	6	2	157	64	11	11	867

Doctor's - Professional Practice

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Legal Professions and Studies	3	8			1	1	7	11			100	63	4	2			2		202
Health Professions and Related Programs	8	9	1	1	23	33	13	46		2	247	267	4	8	6	5	7	5	685
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	11	17	1	1	24	34	20	57		2	347	330	8	10	6	5	9	5	887

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Intentionally Blank

Graduation Rates



One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

It is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

The calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level and South Carolina’s calculation conforms to the national calculation. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GR) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GR, see the Glossary in Appendix 5.

Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2009 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ² Grad. Rate
					in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ¹	
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	3,339	3,339		3	1,926	672	101		57.7%	77.9%	80.9%	80.9%
USC Columbia	3,881	3,881			2,132	579	101		54.9%	69.9%	72.5%	72.5%
Subtotal & Average	7,220	7,220	0	3	4,058	1,251	202	0	56.2%	73.6%	76.4%	76.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	591	591		5	341	38	16		58.2%	64.7%	67.4%	67.4%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,769	1,769		3	465	248	41		26.3%	40.4%	42.7%	42.7%
College of Charleston	2,142	2,142		6	1,203	210	40		56.3%	66.2%	68.0%	68.0%
Francis Marion Univ.	791	791			142	133	57		18.0%	34.8%	42.0%	42.0%
Lander University	581	581			160	87	19		27.5%	42.5%	45.8%	45.8%
South Carolina State Univ.	713	713			106	100	51		14.9%	28.9%	36.0%	36.0%
USC Aiken	599	599			142	90	27		23.7%	38.7%	43.2%	43.2%
USC Beaufort	354	354			48	21	13		13.6%	19.5%	23.2%	23.2%
USC Upstate	837	837			219	88	28		26.2%	36.7%	40.0%	40.0%
Winthrop Univ.	1,060	1,060			381	167	37		35.9%	51.7%	55.2%	55.2%
Subtotal & Average	9,437	9,437	0	14	3,207	1,182	329	0	34.0%	46.6%	50.1%	50.1%
Total & Average	16,657	16,657	0	17	7,265	2,433	531	0	43.7%	58.3%	61.5%	61.5%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because students declared as associate's in the initial cohort are not included in the Bachelor's seeking cohort

²Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2015

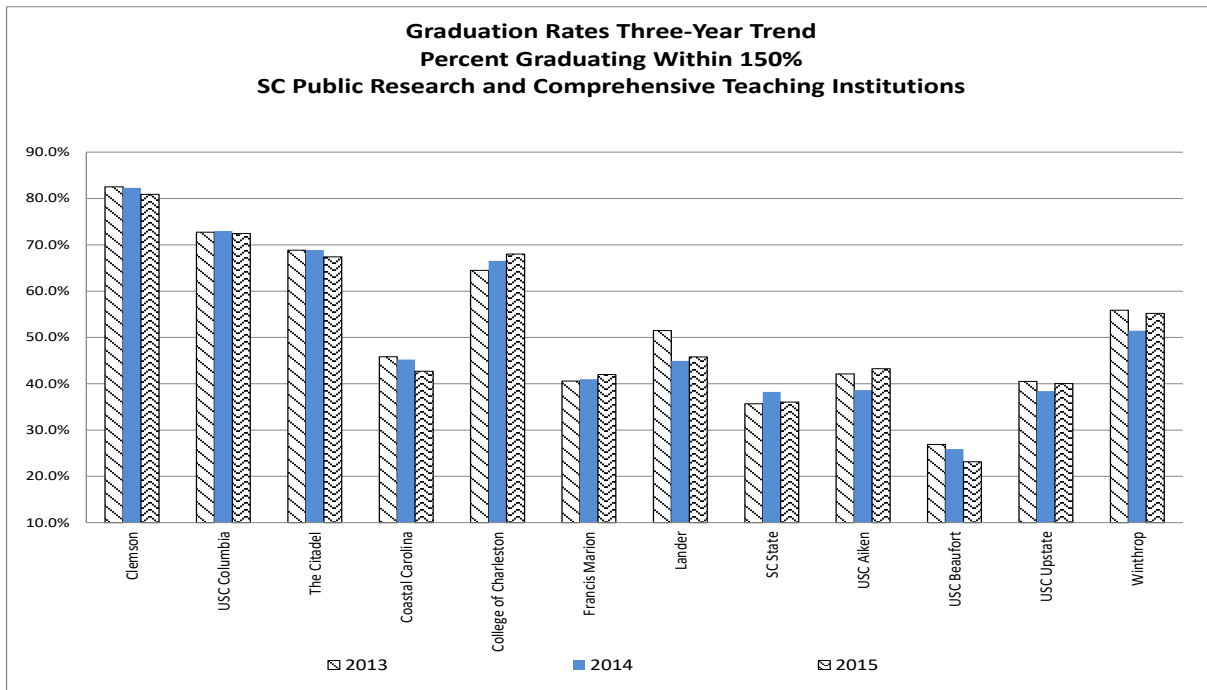
Date: 02/26/2016

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2007 Reported Through Summer 2013	Cohort Fall 2008 Reported Through Summer 2014	Cohort Fall 2009 Reported Through Summer 2015 ¹
Research Institutions²			
Clemson	82.5%	82.3%	80.9%
USC Columbia	72.7%	73.0%	72.5%
Average	76.9%	77.0%	76.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	68.9%	68.9%	67.4%
Coastal Carolina	45.8%	45.2%	42.7%
College of Charleston	64.5%	66.5%	68.0%
Francis Marion	40.6%	41.0%	42.0%
Lander	51.5%	44.9%	45.8%
SC State	35.7%	38.2%	36.0%
USC Aiken	42.1%	38.6%	43.2%
USC Beaufort	26.9%	25.9%	23.2%
USC Upstate	40.5%	38.4%	40.0%
Winthrop	55.9%	51.4%	55.2%
Average	49.7%	49.5%	50.1%
Overall Average	60.6%	61.3%	61.5%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2015

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.



Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2012 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2011 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	341		341		65	65	19.1%
USC Salkehatchie	288		288		71	71	24.7%
USC Sumter	204		204		37	37	18.1%
USC Union	86		86		16	16	18.6%
TOTAL	919		919		189	189	20.6%

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2012 and graduating with a Certificate/Diploma/Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2011 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	405		405	1	35	36	8.9%
Central Carolina	444		444	18	27	45	10.1%
Denmark	627		627	68	23	91	14.5%
Florence-Darlington	858		858	15	52	67	7.8%
Greenville	1,749		1,749	71	75	146	8.3%
Horry-Georgetown	641		641	20	109	129	20.1%
Midlands	1,570		1,570	35	105	140	8.9%
Northeastern	216		216	5	25	30	13.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	369		369	2	40	42	11.4%
Piedmont	818		818	18	126	144	17.6%
Spartanburg	838		838	39	92	131	15.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	173		173	5	11	16	9.2%
Tri-County	1,749		1,749	132	241	373	21.3%
Trident	1,942		1,942	68	142	210	10.8%
Williamsburg	104		104		7	7	6.7%
York	740		740	10	87	97	13.1%
TOTAL	13,243		13,243	507	1,197	1,704	12.9%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma and Associate Degree Seekers

**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
Two-Year Institutions**

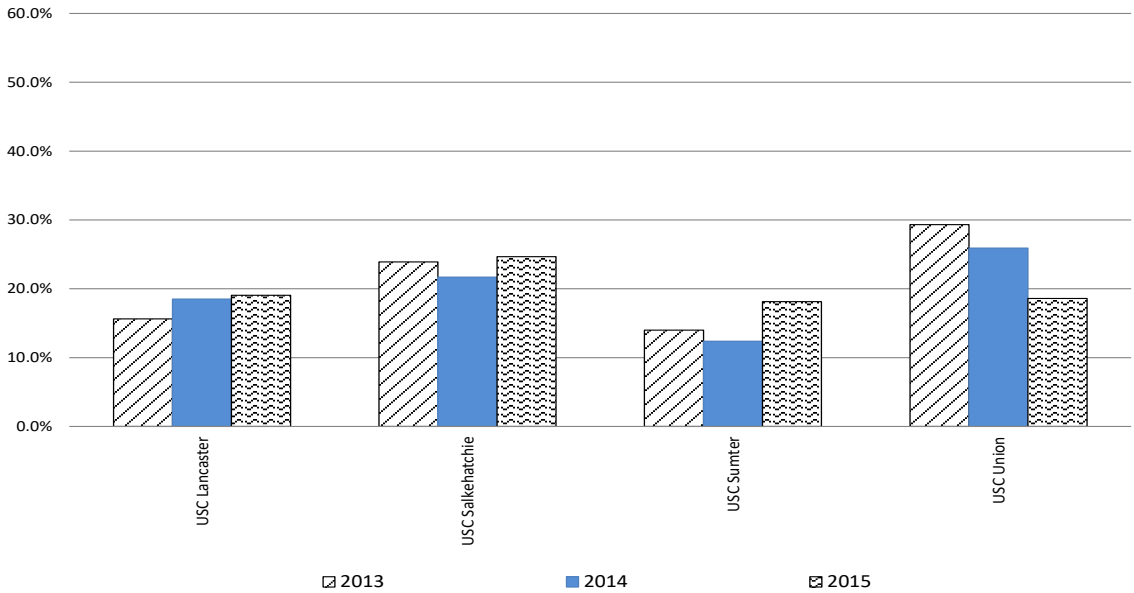
	Cohort Fall 2010¹	Cohort Fall 2011²	Cohort Fall 2012³
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	15.6%	18.5%	19.1%
USC Salkehatchie	23.9%	21.7%	24.7%
USC Sumter	14.0%	12.4%	18.1%
USC Union	29.3%	25.9%	18.6%
Average	18.4%	18.6%	20.6%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	9.4%	10.8%	8.9%
Central Carolina	11.0%	10.9%	10.1%
Denmark	22.4%	12.4%	14.5%
Florence-Darlington	11.6%	7.9%	7.8%
Greenville	8.8%	10.1%	8.3%
Horry-Georgetown	17.6%	14.6%	20.1%
Midlands	9.9%	7.8%	8.9%
Northeastern	14.3%	11.9%	13.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	10.2%	11.5%	11.4%
Piedmont	13.2%	16.1%	17.6%
Spartanburg CC	11.7%	12.4%	15.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	9.8%	9.7%	9.2%
Tri-County	12.7%	18.5%	21.3%
Trident	10.0%	10.2%	10.8%
Williamsburg	7.5%	11.7%	6.7%
York	12.1%	9.4%	13.1%
Average	11.4%	11.7%	12.9%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2012 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2011.

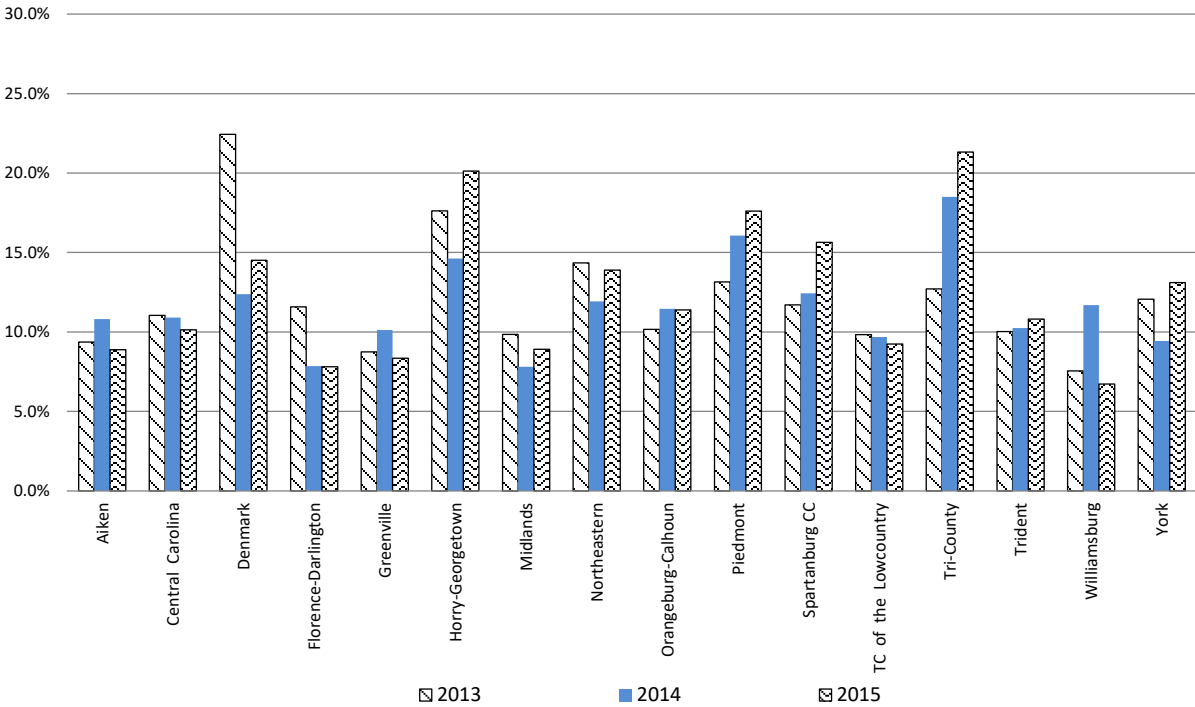
² For Associate's degrees through summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2012.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2014 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2013.

**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**



**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Technical Colleges**



Success Rate¹

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates

Public Two-Year Institutions

Fall 2015

2012 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2014	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as still enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time ⁶			150% Graduation Rate							
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total								
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	341		341		65	65	19.1%	79		79	17		17	47.2%
USC Salkehatchie	288		288		71	71	24.7%	38		38	7		7	40.3%
USC Sumter	204		204		37	37	18.1%	56		56	12		12	51.5%
USC Union	86		86		16	16	18.6%	18		18	2		2	41.9%
TOTAL	919		919		189	189	20.6%	191		191	38		38	45.5%
Technical Colleges⁴														
Aiken	405		405	1	35	36	8.9%	29		29	60		60	30.9%
Central Carolina	444		444	18	27	45	10.1%	38		38	44		44	28.6%
Denmark	627		627	68	23	91	14.5%	25		25	23		23	22.2%
Florence-Darlington	858		858	15	52	67	7.8%	71		71	124		124	30.5%
Greenville	1,749		1,749	71	75	146	8.3%	275		275	225		225	36.9%
Horry-Georgetown	641		641	20	109	129	20.1%	58		58	89		89	43.1%
Midlands	1,570		1,570	35	105	140	8.9%	320		320	248		248	45.1%
Northeastern	216		216	5	25	30	13.9%	22		22	24		24	35.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	369		369	2	40	42	11.4%	41		41	72		72	42.0%
Piedmont	818		818	18	126	144	17.6%	68		68	107		107	39.0%
Spartanburg	838		838	39	92	131	15.6%	69		69	91		91	34.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	173		173	5	11	16	9.2%	10		10	18		18	25.4%
Tri-County	1,749		1,749	132	241	373	21.3%	510		510	140		140	58.5%
Trident	1,942		1,942	68	142	210	10.8%	193		193	274		274	34.9%
Williamsburg	104		104		7	7	6.7%	4		4	12		12	22.1%
York	740		740	10	87	97	13.1%	90		90	90		90	37.4%
TOTAL	13,243		13,243	507	1,197	1,704	12.9%	1,823		1,823	1,641		1,641	39.0%

¹Success Rate¹ is defined as the "GR Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included in the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS (South Carolina Technical College System).

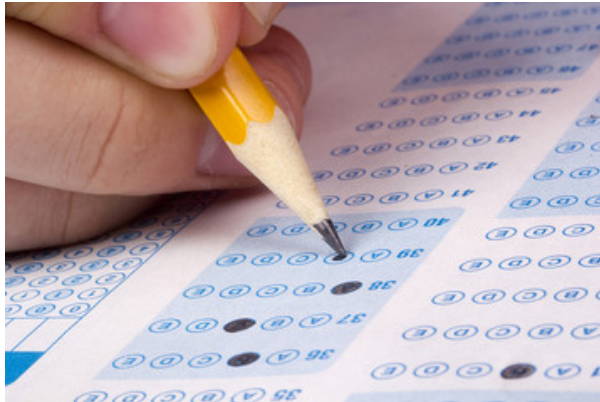
⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

⁶For Associate's degrees through Summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through Fall 2011.

Intentionally Blank

The SAT/ACT Programs



The SAT Program

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by students in their high school course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Overview

The College Board announced that more college-bound students in the class of 2015 took the SAT than in any other high school graduating class in history. More than 1.67 million students from the 2015 graduating class participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT. The class of 2015 SAT takers represented the most diverse class in history, underscoring the College Board's continued commitment to access, equity, and minority participation.

More than ever, the population of students taking the SAT reflects the diverse makeup of America's classrooms.

- **46 percent were minority students**
Among SAT takers in the class of 2015, 46 percent were minority students, making this one of the most diverse class of SAT takers ever.
- **36 percent were first-generation college-goers**
546,960 of SAT takers in the class of 2015 report being the first in their family to attend college
- **32.0 percent do not speak exclusively English**
523,420 of SAT takers in the class of 2015 report that English was not the only language first learned at home.

See Page 82 for a comparison of South Carolina's SAT data to National data.

Sources: This entire page is reproduced with excerpts from The College Board
<http://research.collegeboard.org/programs/sat/data/cb-seniors-2015>

SAT Report Overview

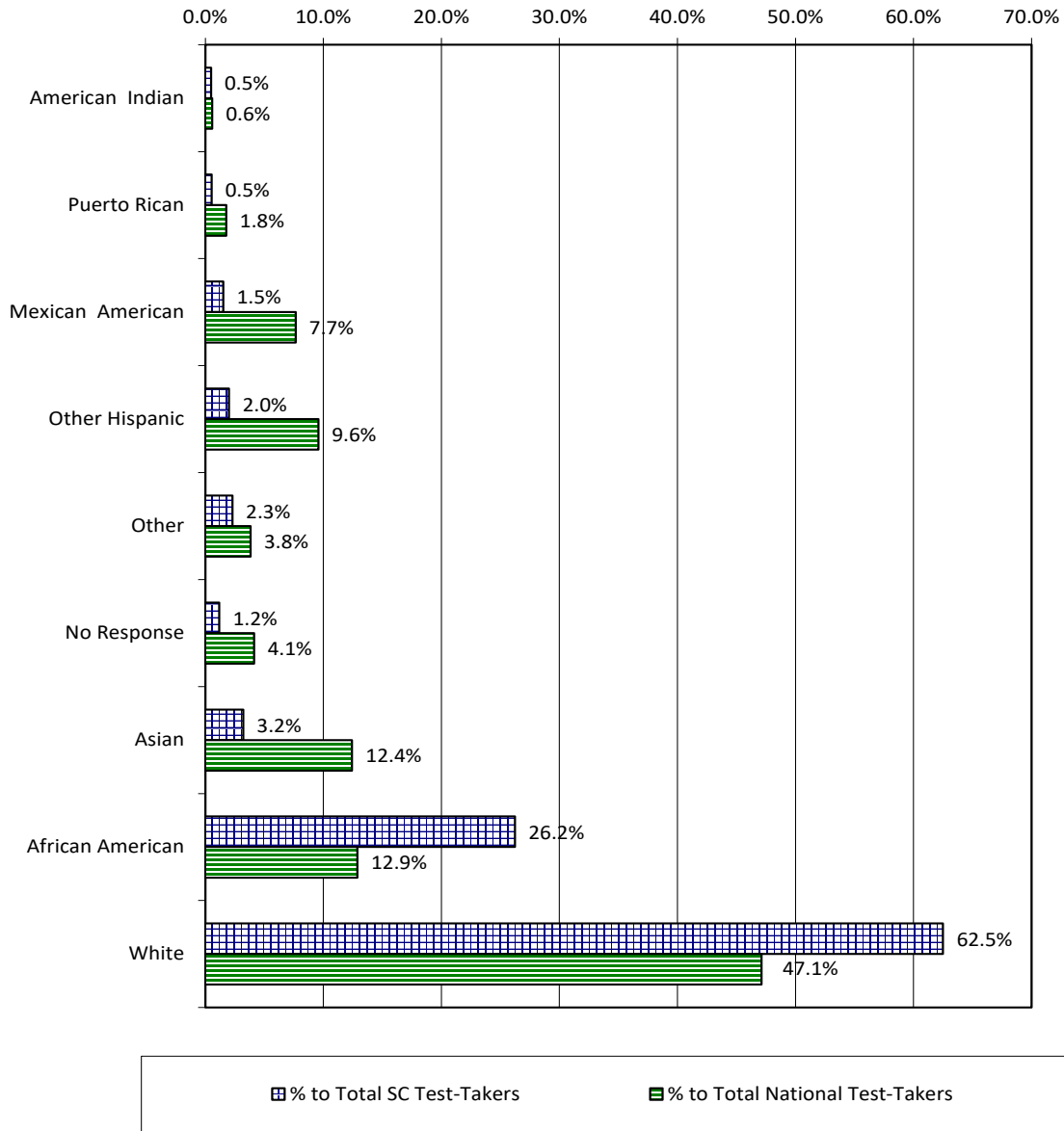
South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2015

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	26,336	334	488	0	490	0	465	0	1,698,521	26,126	495	(2)	511	(2)	484	(3)
Percent change		1.2%								1.6%						
Gender																
Male	11,875	87	492	1	506	0	456	0	794,802	11,232	497	(2)	527	(3)	478	(3)
Female	14,451	237	485	0	477	0	472	0	903,719	14,894	493	(2)	496	(3)	490	(2)
Ethnic Group																
African American	6,909	279	416	(1)	418	0	397	0	219,018	6,494	431	0	428	(1)	418	0
American Indian	129	13	488	0	488	0	464	0	10,031	264	481	(2)	482	(2)	460	(1)
Asian	848	(3)	513	0	570	0	499	0	211,238	4,674	525	2	598	0	521	(9)
Mexican American	400	13	458	0	460	0	436	0	130,026	9,783	448	(2)	457	(4)	438	(5)
Puerto Rican	144	(5)	485	0	479	0	459	0	30,192	1,301	456	0	449	(1)	442	(1)
Other Hispanic	529	15	482	0	478	0	458	0	162,655	11,432	449	(2)	457	(2)	439	(4)
White	16,460	(29)	516	0	517	0	492	0	800,236	(22,585)	529	0	534	0	513	0
Other	604	6	490	0	484	0	465	0	65,063	289	490	(3)	519	(1)	487	(4)
No Response	313	45	476	0	461	0	443	0	70,062	14,474	434	0	492	(7)	436	(2)

Source: 2015 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report SC, The College Board

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2015



Source: 2015 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,069	1,031	0	0	2,100
USC Columbia	1,398	1,165	0	24	2,587
Subtotal	2,467	2,196	0	24	4,687
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	185	124	0	2	311
Coastal Carolina	426	469	0	53	948
College of Charleston	628	597	29	0	1,254
Francis Marion	330	363	0	14	707
Lander	272	229	0	3	504
SC State	144	168	57	1	370
USC Aiken	295	210	0	31	536
USC Beaufort	246	155	0	28	429
USC Upstate	419	295	0	59	773
Winthrop	500	492	0	0	992
Subtotal	3,445	3,102	86	191	6,824
Total Senior Public Institutions	5,912	5,298	86	215	11,511
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	168	122	0	45	335
USC Salkehatchie	99	116	0	26	241
USC Sumter	57	94	0	32	183
USC Union	42	44	0	9	95
Subtotal	366	376	0	112	854
Total All Public Institutions	6,278	5,674	86	327	12,365

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	49.10%	28	50.90%	610	629	1239	1251
USC Columbia	45.03%	26	54.04%	589	590	1178	1184
Average	46.85%	27	52.63%	597	607	1205	1214
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	39.87%	23	59.49%	531	544	1076	1074
Coastal Carolina	49.47%	22	44.94%	498	492	990	1005
College of Charleston	49.92%	25	52.39%	558	542	1100	1116
Francis Marion	51.34%	20	46.68%	485	472	957	955
Lander	45.44%	21	53.97%	484	484	968	980
SC State	60.81%	15	54.32%	375	376	752	755
USC Aiken	39.18%	21	55.04%	499	494	993	989
USC Beaufort	36.13%	20	57.34%	463	454	917	924
USC Upstate	38.16%	21	54.20%	473	475	949	960
Winthrop	49.60%	23	50.40%	518	505	1023	1042
Average	46.72%	22	51.74%	499	492	991	1003
Average Senior Public Institutions	46.77%	24	52.11%	540	540	1079	1090
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	36.42%	18	50.15%	448	447	895	888
USC Salkehatchie	48.13%	16	41.08%	422	396	818	805
USC Sumter	51.37%	19	31.15%	470	461	931	914
USC Union	46.32%	16	44.21%	377	345	722	753
Average	44.03%	18	42.86%	436	424	860	853
Average All Public Institutions	46.58%	23	51.47%	534	533	1067	1075

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	672	675	0	0	1,347
USC Columbia	1,383	1,202	0	27	2,612
Subtotal	2,055	1,877	0	27	3,959
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	147	134	0	10	291
Coastal Carolina	969	423	0	28	1,420
College of Charleston	559	408	12	4	983
Francis Marion	19	10	0	3	32
Lander	32	22	0	1	55
SC State	71	34	19	0	124
USC Aiken	46	20	0	14	80
USC Beaufort	46	33	0	9	88
USC Upstate	30	27	0	5	62
Winthrop	62	34	0	2	98
Subtotal	1,981	1,145	31	76	3,233
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,036	3,022	31	103	7,192
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	15	7	0	2	24
USC Salkehatchie	8	5	0	4	17
USC Sumter	5	6	0	0	11
USC Union	0	3	0	0	3
Subtotal	28	21	0	6	55
Total All Public Institutions	4,064	3,043	31	109	7,247

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	50.11%	29	49.89%	618	651	1269	1292
USC Columbia	46.02%	28	52.95%	614	627	1241	1259
Average	47.41%	29	51.91%	615	635	1250	1270
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	46.05%	23	50.52%	546	549	1095	1091
Coastal Carolina	29.79%	23	68.24%	500	513	1012	1026
College of Charleston	42.73%	26	58.09%	572	568	1140	1162
Francis Marion	31.25%	21	59.38%	457	521	978	986
Lander	40.00%	22	58.18%	480	510	990	1004
SC State	42.74%	17	72.58%	407	405	812	831
USC Aiken	25.00%	21	57.50%	487	497	984	980
USC Beaufort	37.50%	21	52.27%	483	476	959	977
USC Upstate	43.55%	21	48.39%	461	496	957	975
Winthrop	34.69%	24	63.27%	509	528	1037	1059
Average	36.37%	24	62.23%	518	525	1043	1063
Average Senior Public Institutions	42.45%	27	56.55%	567	581	1148	1178
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	29.17%	20	62.50%	420	433	853	880
USC Salkehatchie	29.41%	16	47.06%	416	431	848	827
USC Sumter	54.55%	20	45.45%	408	428	836	895
USC Union	100.00%	14	0.00%			0	690
Average	38.18%	18	50.91%	417	432	849	858
Average All Public Institutions	42.42%	27	56.51%	566	580	1146	1176

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,741	1,706	0	0	3,447
USC Columbia	2,781	2,367	0	51	5,199
Subtotal	4,522	4,073	0	51	8,646
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	332	258	0	12	602
Coastal Carolina	1,395	892	0	81	2,368
College of Charleston	1,187	1005	41	4	2,237
Francis Marion	349	373	0	17	739
Lander	304	251	0	4	559
SC State	215	202	76	1	494
USC Aiken	341	230	0	45	616
USC Beaufort	292	188	0	37	517
USC Upstate	449	322	0	64	835
Winthrop	562	526	0	2	1,090
Subtotal	5,426	4,247	117	267	10,057
Total Senior Public Institutions	9,948	8,320	117	318	18,703
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	183	129	0	47	359
USC Salkehatchie	107	121	0	30	258
USC Sumter	62	100	0	32	194
USC Union	42	47	0	9	98
Subtotal	394	397	0	118	909
Total All Public Institutions	10,342	8,717	117	436	19,612

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2015**

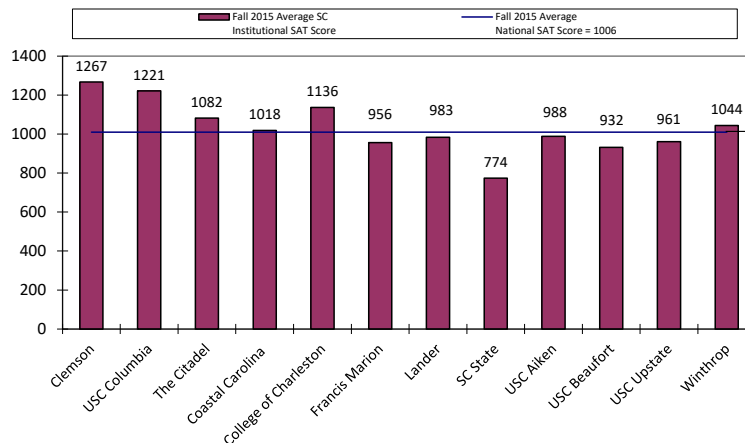
	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	49.49%	29	50.51%	613	638	1251	1267
USC Columbia	45.53%	27	53.49%	601	608	1209	1221
Average	47.11%	28	52.30%	606	620	1225	1240
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	42.86%	23	55.15%	538	547	1084	1082
Coastal Carolina	37.67%	22	58.91%	499	506	1005	1018
College of Charleston	46.76%	25	54.89%	565	554	1119	1136
Francis Marion	50.47%	20	47.23%	484	475	958	956
Lander	44.90%	21	54.38%	484	487	971	983
SC State	56.28%	16	58.91%	385	385	770	774
USC Aiken	37.34%	21	55.36%	497	494	991	988
USC Beaufort	36.36%	20	56.48%	466	457	924	932
USC Upstate	38.56%	21	53.77%	473	477	949	961
Winthrop	48.26%	23	51.56%	517	507	1024	1044
Average	43.39%	22	55.12%	506	504	1010	1022
Average Senior Public Institutions	45.11%	25	53.81%	551	556	1107	1124
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	35.93%	18	50.97%	446	446	892	887
USC Salkehatchie	46.90%	16	41.47%	421	398	820	806
USC Sumter	51.55%	19	31.96%	465	459	924	913
USC Union	47.96%	16	42.86%	377	345	722	751
Average	43.67%	18	43.34%	435	424	859	854
Average All Public Institutions	45.04%	25	53.33%	546	557	1097	1113

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2015**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2013 to 2015 and Percent Change**

				Fall 2014 % Change Over Fall 2013	Fall 2015 % Change Over Fall 2014	Fall 2015 % Difference from National Score of 1006 ¹
Research Institutions	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015			
Clemson	1246	1252	1267	0.5%	1.2%	25.9%
USC Columbia	1207	1210	1221	0.2%	0.9%	21.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1080	1091	1082	1.0%	-0.8%	7.6%
Coastal Carolina	1000	1001	1018	0.0%	1.7%	1.2%
College of Charleston	1149	1130	1136	-1.7%	0.6%	12.9%
Francis Marion	951	960	956	1.0%	-0.4%	-5.0%
Lander	970	982	983	1.1%	0.1%	-2.3%
SC State	802	826	774	3.0%	-6.3%	-23.1%
USC Aiken	983	986	988	0.3%	0.2%	-1.8%
USC Beaufort	929	947	932	1.9%	-1.6%	-7.4%
USC Upstate	968	959	961	-0.9%	0.2%	-4.5%
Winthrop	1031	1055	1044	2.3%	-1.1%	3.8%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2014 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending South Carolina public and independent colleges. The state provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

The Student must:

1. Be a US citizen/legal permanent resident*;
2. Be a South Carolina resident*;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

**This must be determined at the time of high school graduation.*

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the student's graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (SC UGP), and rank in the top six percent at the end of either the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the SC UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one- year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the SC Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the SC UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the US Department of Education, be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete and submit a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Fall 2014 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2015

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2014			Sophomores in Fall 2014			Juniors in Fall 2014			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	Fall 2014 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	578	488	84.4%	703	629	89.5%	651	563	86.5%	1,932	1,680	87.0%
U.S.C. - Columbia	311	281	90.4%	388	363	93.6%	418	379	90.7%	1,117	1,023	91.6%
Medical University of S.C.							2	1	50.0%	2	1	50.0%
Subtotal	889	769	86.5%	1091	992	90.9%	1071	943	88.0%	3,051	2,704	88.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	8	8	100.0%	10	9	90.0%	12	10	83.3%	30	27	90.0%
Coastal Carolina University	16	12	75.0%	21	20	95.2%	17	17	100.0%	54	49	90.7%
College of Charleston	107	94	87.9%	110	103	93.6%	128	123	96.1%	345	320	92.8%
Francis Marion University	17	13	76.5%	12	11	91.7%	20	16	80.0%	49	40	81.6%
Lander University	9	9	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	11	10	90.9%	27	26	96.3%
South Carolina State University							1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%
U.S.C. - Aiken	14	10	71.4%	15	12	80.0%	18	13	72.2%	47	35	74.5%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	3	3	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	2	2	100.0%	7	6	85.7%
U.S.C. - Upstate	18	17	94.4%	10	9	90.0%	14	10	71.4%	42	36	85.7%
Winthrop University	90	76	84.4%	95	88	92.6%	98	95	96.9%	283	259	91.5%
Subtotal	282	242	85.8%	282	260	92.2%	321	297	92.5%	885	799	90.3%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,171	1,011	86.3%	1,373	1,252	91.2%	1,392	1,240	89.1%	3,936	3,503	89.0%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	50	40	80.0%	39	35	89.7%	50	46	92.0%	139	121	87.1%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	11	10	90.9%	12	12	100.0%	23	22	95.7%	46	44	95.7%
Charleston Southern University	29	26	89.7%	15	13	86.7%	24	22	91.7%	68	61	89.7%
Clafflin University												
Coker College	5	5	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	11	10	90.9%
Columbia College	9	8	88.9%	8	8	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	24	23	95.8%
Columbia International University	3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	8	8	100.0%
Converse College	16	15	93.8%	8	8	100.0%	9	9	100.0%	33	32	97.0%
Erskine College	14	11	78.6%	11	11	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	31	28	90.3%
Furman University	55	48	87.3%	58	54	93.1%	50	46	92.0%	163	148	90.8%
Limestone College	3	2	66.7%	2	1	50.0%				5	3	60.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	8	8	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	13	13	100.0%
North Greenville University	30	29	96.7%	26	23	88.5%	26	24	92.3%	82	76	92.7%
Presbyterian College	18	17	94.4%	32	31	96.9%	24	22	91.7%	74	70	94.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	11	10	90.9%	9	8	88.9%	7	7	100.0%	27	25	92.6%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	70	58	82.9%	49	47	95.9%	53	51	96.2%	172	156	90.7%
Subtotal	332	290	87.3%	279	261	93.5%	285	267	93.7%	896	818	91.3%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,503	1,301	86.6%	1,652	1,513	91.6%	1,677	1,507	89.9%	4,832	4,321	89.4%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		14			11			2			27	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		16			9			8			33	
Independent Senior Institutions		12			3			1			16	
Subtotal		42			23			11			76	
Grand Total	1,503	1,343	89.4%	1,652	1,536	93.0%	1,677	1,518	90.5%	4,832	4,397	91.0%

Date Created: 1/10/2017

Fall 2014 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2015

Institution	First Time Freshmen Recipients Fall 2014 a	Retention of LIFE Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2015 b	Same Inst % To Total b/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2015 c	Rec. LIFE Fall 2015 d	Total Rec. LIFE Fall 2015 e	Same Inst Fall 2015 f	Same Inst % To Total f/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2015 g	Enrolled Total Fall 2015 h	Enrolled % To Total h/a	Same Inst Fall 2015 i	Same Inst % To Total i/a	Diff. Inst Fall 2015 j	Enrolled Total Fall 2015 k	Enrolled % To Total k/a	Number l	% To Total m
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	1,229	778	63.3%	27	805	65.5%	353	28.7%	31	384	31.2%	1,131	92.0%	58	1,189	96.7%	40	3.3%
U. S. C. - Columbia	1,753	1,205	68.7%	48	1,253	71.5%	320	18.3%	80	400	22.8%	1,525	87.0%	128	1,653	94.3%	100	5.7%
Subtotal	2,982	1,983	66.5%	75	2,058	69.0%	673	22.6%	111	784	26.3%	2,656	89.1%	186	2,842	95.3%	140	4.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.																		
The Citadel	153	79	51.6%	6	85	55.6%	56	36.6%	6	62	40.5%	135	88.2%	12	147	96.1%	6	3.9%
Coastal Carolina University	399	224	56.1%	18	242	60.7%	72	18.0%	25	97	24.3%	296	74.2%	43	339	85.0%	60	15.0%
College of Charleston	860	438	50.9%	49	487	56.6%	236	27.4%	65	301	35.0%	674	78.4%	114	788	91.6%	72	8.4%
Francis Marion University	391	176	45.0%	12	188	48.1%	118	30.2%	40	158	40.4%	294	75.2%	52	346	88.5%	45	11.5%
Lander University	248	140	56.5%	11	151	60.9%	54	21.8%	27	81	32.7%	194	78.2%	38	232	93.5%	16	6.5%
South Carolina State University	85	23	27.1%	6	29	34.1%	44	51.8%	3	47	55.3%	67	78.8%	9	76	89.4%	9	10.6%
U. S. C. - Aiken	284	150	52.8%	13	163	57.4%	67	23.6%	23	90	31.7%	217	76.4%	36	253	89.1%	31	10.9%
U. S. C. - Beaufort	108	51	47.2%	15	66	61.1%	17	15.7%	5	22	20.4%	68	63.0%	20	88	51.8%	20	18.5%
U. S. C. - Upstate	331	177	53.5%	25	202	61.0%	65	19.6%	26	91	27.5%	242	73.1%	51	293	88.5%	38	11.5%
Winthrop University	527	286	54.3%	25	311	59.0%	133	25.2%	30	163	30.9%	419	79.5%	55	474	89.9%	53	10.1%
Subtotal	3,386	1,744	51.5%	180	1,924	56.8%	862	25.5%	250	1,112	32.8%	2,606	77.0%	430	3,036	89.7%	350	10.3%
Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC (Associates Only)																		
U. S. C. - Lancaster	201	91	45.3%	11	102	50.7%	46	22.9%	14	60	29.9%	137	68.2%	25	162	80.6%	39	19.4%
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	89	31	34.8%	13	44	49.4%	18	20.2%	7	25	28.1%	49	55.1%	20	69	77.5%	20	22.5%
U. S. C. - Sumter	154	65	42.2%	17	82	53.2%	30	19.5%	17	47	30.5%	95	61.7%	34	129	83.8%	25	16.2%
U. S. C. - Union	74	16	21.6%	17	33	44.6%	6	8.1%	18	24	32.4%	57	77.0%	35	57	77.0%	17	23.0%
Subtotal	518	203	39.2%	58	261	50.4%	100	19.3%	56	156	30.1%	303	58.5%	114	417	80.5%	101	19.5%
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken Technical College	21	6	28.6%	1	7	33.3%	10	47.6%	0	10	47.6%	16	76.2%	1	17	81.0%	4	19.0%
Central Carolina Technical College	71	18	25.4%	8	26	36.6%	22	31.0%	1	23	32.4%	49	69.0%	9	49	69.0%	22	31.0%
Denmark Technical College	4	2	50.0%	0	2	50.0%	1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%	3	75.0%	1	4	100.0%	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Technical College	230	43	18.7%	6	49	21.3%	102	44.3%	14	116	50.4%	145	63.0%	20	165	71.7%	65	28.3%
Greenville Technical College	368	72	19.6%	13	85	23.1%	159	43.2%	27	186	50.5%	231	62.8%	40	271	73.6%	97	26.4%
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	259	73	28.2%	6	79	30.5%	85	32.8%	3	88	34.0%	158	61.0%	9	167	64.5%	92	35.5%
Midlands Technical College	662	120	18.1%	139	259	39.1%	183	27.6%	74	257	38.8%	303	45.8%	213	516	77.9%	146	22.1%
Northeastern Technical College	64	25	39.1%	2	27	42.2%	19	29.7%	2	21	32.8%	44	68.8%	4	48	75.0%	16	25.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	93	25	26.9%	1	26	28.0%	42	45.2%	5	47	50.5%	67	72.0%	6	73	78.5%	20	21.5%
Piedmont Technical College	196	66	33.7%	10	76	38.8%	62	31.6%	3	65	33.2%	128	65.3%	13	141	71.9%	55	28.1%
Spartanburg Community College	299	106	35.5%	11	117	39.1%	95	31.8%	2	97	32.4%	201	67.2%	13	214	71.6%	85	28.4%
Technical College of the Lowcountry	20	0	0.0%	1	1	5.0%	8	40.0%	0	8	40.0%	8	40.0%	1	9	45.0%	11	55.0%
Tri-County Technical College	1,288	148	11.5%	371	519	40.3%	287	22.3%	223	510	39.6%	435	33.8%	594	1,029	79.9%	259	20.1%
Trident Technical College	311	86	27.7%	22	108	34.7%	116	37.3%	18	134	43.1%	202	65.0%	40	242	77.8%	69	22.2%
Williamsburg Technical College	5	2	40.0%	0	2	40.0%	0	0.0%	0	2	40.0%	2	40.0%	0	2	40.0%	3	60.0%
York Technical College	244	92	37.7%	12	104	42.6%	73	29.9%	10	83	34.0%	165	67.6%	22	187	76.6%	57	23.4%
Subtotal	4,135	884	21.4%	603	1,487	36.0%	1,264	30.6%	383	1,647	39.8%	2,148	51.9%	986	3,134	75.8%	1,001	24.2%
Independent Senior Inst.																		
Allen University	9	0	0.0%	1	1	11.1%	5	55.6%	1	6	66.7%	5	55.6%	2	7	77.8%	2	22.2%
Anderson University	287	196	68.3%	20	216	75.3%	40	13.9%	16	56	19.5%	236	82.2%	36	272	94.8%	15	5.2%
Benedict College	40	21	52.5%	0	21	52.5%	13	32.5%	1	14	35.0%	34	85.0%	1	35	87.5%	5	12.5%
Bob Jones University	84	59	70.2%	2	61	72.6%	17	20.2%	0	17	20.2%	76	90.5%	2	78	92.9%	6	7.1%
Charleston Southern University	273	143	52.4%	14	157	57.5%	53	19.4%	28	81	29.7%	196	71.8%	42	238	87.2%	35	12.8%
Claflin University	96	54	56.3%	2	56	58.3%	26	27.1%	5	31	32.3%	80	83.3%	7	87	90.6%	9	9.4%
Coker College	51	30	58.8%	3	33	64.7%	10	19.6%	3	13	25.5%	40	78.4%	6	46	90.2%	5	9.8%
Columbia College	60	43	71.7%	4	47	78.3%	4	6.7%	3	7	11.7%	47	78.3%	7	54	90.0%	6	10.0%
Columbia International University	24	12	50.0%	3	15	62.5%	5	20.8%	2	7	29.2%	17	70.8%	5	22	91.7%	2	8.3%
Converse College	96	55	57.3%	9	64	66.7%	13	13.5%	9	22	22.9%	68	70.8%	18	86	89.6%	10	10.4%
Erskine College	84	24	28.6%	16	40	47.6%	21	25.0%	15	36	42.9%	45	53.6%	31	76	90.5%	8	9.5%
Furman University	94	40	42.6%	4	44	46.8%	40	42.6%	4	44	46.8%	80	85.1%	8	88	93.6%	6	6.4%
Limestone College	70	37	52.9%	8	45	64.3%	14	20.0%	5	19	27.1%	51	72.9%	13	64	91.4%	6	8.6%
Morris College	15	4	26.7%	0	4	26.7%	4	26.7%	2	6	40.0%	8	53.3%	2	10	66.7%	5	33.3%
Newberry College	72	46	63.9%	3	49	68.1%	11	15.3%	6	17	23.6%	57	79.2%	9	66	91.7%	6	8.3%
North Greenville University	220	140	63.6%	10	150	68.2%	35	15.9%	20	55	25.0%	175	79.5%	30	205	93.2%	15	6.8%
Presbyterian College	111	61	55.0%	8	69	62.2%	30	27.0%	6	36	32.4%	91	82.0%	14	105	94.6%	6	5.4%
South University	1	1	100.0%	0	1	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	1	100.0%	0	1	100.0%	0	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	49	35	71.4%	3	38	77.6%	5	10.2%	2	7	14.3%	40	81.6%	5	45	91.8%	4	8.2%
Voorhees College	3	2	66.7%	0	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	0	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	0	3	100.0%	0	0.0%
Wofford College	176	110	62.5%	6	116	65.9%	44	25.0%	6	50	28.4%	154	87.5%	12	166	94.3%	10	5.7%
Subtotal	1,915	1,113	58.1%	116	1,229	64.2%	391	20.4%	134	525	27.4%	1,504	78.5%	250	1,754	91.6%	161	8.4%
Independent Two-Year Institution																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	349	96	27.5%	12	108	30.9%	112	32.1%	60	172	49.3%	208	59.6%	72	280	80.2%	69	19.8%
Subtotal	349	96	27.5%	12	108	30.9%	112	32.1%	60	172	49.3%	208	59.6%	72	280	80.2%	69	19.8%
Grand Total	13,285	6,023	4															

Fall 2014 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2015

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2014			Sophomores in Fall 2014			Juniors in Fall 2014			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2014 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total	Fall 2014 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2015	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,213	761	62.7%	1,198	934	78.0%	1,111	926	83.3%	3,522	2,621	74.4%
U.S.C. - Columbia	1,716	1,175	68.5%	1,728	1,430	82.8%	1,742	1,505	86.4%	5,186	4,110	79.3%
Medical University of S.C.							11	5	45.5%	11	5	45.5%
Subtotal	2,929	1,936	66.1%	2,926	2,364	80.8%	2,864	2,436	85.1%	8,719	6,736	77.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	146	72	49.3%	142	117	82.4%	114	102	89.5%	402	291	72.4%
Coastal Carolina University	383	215	56.1%	365	264	72.3%	301	244	81.1%	1,049	723	68.9%
College of Charleston	859	432	50.3%	587	466	79.4%	515	428	83.1%	1,961	1,326	67.6%
Francis Marion University	391	175	44.8%	235	184	78.3%	187	137	73.3%	813	496	61.0%
Lander University	258	142	55.0%	181	123	68.0%	156	122	78.2%	595	387	65.0%
South Carolina State University	96	25	26.0%	51	31	60.8%	54	46	85.2%	201	102	50.7%
U.S.C. - Aiken	284	152	53.5%	187	135	72.2%	148	114	77.0%	619	401	64.8%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	108	50	46.3%	81	59	72.8%	72	60	83.3%	261	169	64.8%
U.S.C. - Upstate	330	172	52.1%	343	244	71.1%	352	285	81.0%	1,025	701	68.4%
Winthrop University	521	279	53.6%	373	318	85.3%	354	310	87.6%	1,248	907	72.7%
Subtotal	3,376	1,714	50.8%	2,545	1,941	76.3%	2,253	1,848	82.0%	8,174	5,503	67.3%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,305	3,650	57.9%	5,471	4,305	78.7%	5,117	4,284	83.7%	16,893	12,239	72.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.												
U.S.C. - Lancaster	204	91	44.6%							204	91	44.6%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	94	33	35.1%							94	33	35.1%
U.S.C. - Sumter	160	67	41.9%							160	67	41.9%
U.S.C. - Union	74	17	23.0%							74	17	23.0%
Subtotal	532	208	39.1%							532	208	39.1%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	31	7	22.6%							31	7	22.6%
Central Carolina Tech	88	20	22.7%							88	20	22.7%
Denmark Tech	4	2	50.0%							4	2	50.0%
Florence-Darlington Tech	307	59	19.2%							307	59	19.2%
Greenville Tech	594	109	18.4%							594	109	18.4%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	361	117	32.4%							361	117	32.4%
Midlands Tech	825	132	16.0%							825	132	16.0%
Northeastern Tech	79	27	34.2%							79	27	34.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	114	30	26.3%							114	30	26.3%
Piedmont Tech	231	70	30.3%							231	70	30.3%
Spartanburg Community	333	112	33.6%							333	112	33.6%
Technical College of LC	26									26		
Tri-County Tech	1,311	153	11.7%							1,311	153	11.7%
Trident Tech	355	93	26.2%							355	93	26.2%
Williamsburg Tech	8	3	37.5%							8	3	37.5%
York Tech	297	104	35.0%							297	104	35.0%
Subtotal	4,964	1,038	20.9%							4,964	1,038	20.9%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	9			10	3	30.0%	6	1	16.7%	25	4	16.0%
Anderson University	287	198	69.0%	193	169	87.6%	163	150	92.0%	643	517	80.4%
Benedict College	44	22	50.0%	40	21	52.5%	34	27	79.4%	118	70	59.3%
Bob Jones University	85	60	70.6%	84	67	79.8%	68	57	83.8%	237	184	77.6%
Charleston Southern University	285	152	53.3%	141	105	74.5%	135	115	85.2%	561	372	66.3%
Claflin University	97	55	56.7%	106	83	78.3%	104	92	88.5%	307	230	74.9%
Coker College	55	33	60.0%	60	42	70.0%	38	32	84.2%	153	107	69.9%
Columbia College	55	38	69.1%	63	55	87.3%	61	57	93.4%	179	150	83.8%
Columbia International University	25	13	52.0%	28	24	85.7%	27	20	74.1%	80	57	71.3%
Converse College	100	57	57.0%	75	60	80.0%	53	45	84.9%	228	162	71.1%
Erskine College	85	24	28.2%	41	32	78.0%	31	24	77.4%	157	80	51.0%
Furman University	94	39	41.5%	41	35	85.4%	51	40	78.4%	186	114	61.3%
Limestone College	71	37	52.1%	52	35	67.3%	23	18	78.3%	146	90	61.6%
Morris College	16	5	31.3%	3	1	33.3%	4	2	50.0%	23	8	34.8%
Newberry College	74	46	62.2%	45	35	77.8%	45	37	82.2%	164	118	72.0%
North Greenville University	221	139	62.9%	161	137	85.1%	142	126	88.7%	524	402	76.7%
Presbyterian College	111	61	55.0%	61	53	86.9%	73	69	94.5%	245	183	74.7%
South University	3	2	66.7%	2	1	50.0%	2	2	100.0%	7	5	71.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	51	36	70.6%	42	35	83.3%	31	23	74.2%	124	94	75.8%
Voorhees College	5	3	60.0%	2	2	100.0%	3			10	5	50.0%
Wofford College	174	109	62.6%	97	77	79.4%	65	59	90.8%	336	245	72.9%
Subtotal	1,947	1,129	58.0%	1,347	1,072	79.6%	1,159	996	85.9%	4,453	3,197	71.8%
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	352	97	27.6%							352	97	27.6%
Subtotal	352	97	27.6%							352	97	27.6%
Subtotal	14,100	6,122	43.4%	6,818	5,377	78.9%	6,276	5,280	84.1%	27,194	16,779	61.7%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		70			49			27			146	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		178			108			24				
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		59			130			1			190	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		726			304						1,030	
Independent Senior Institutions		118			47			15			180	
Independent Two Year Institutions		12			55						67	
Subtotal		1,163			693			67			1,923	
Grand Total	14,100	7,285	51.7%	6,818	6,070	89.0%	6,276	5,347	85.2%	27,194	18,702	68.8%

Date Created: 12/13/2016

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2015

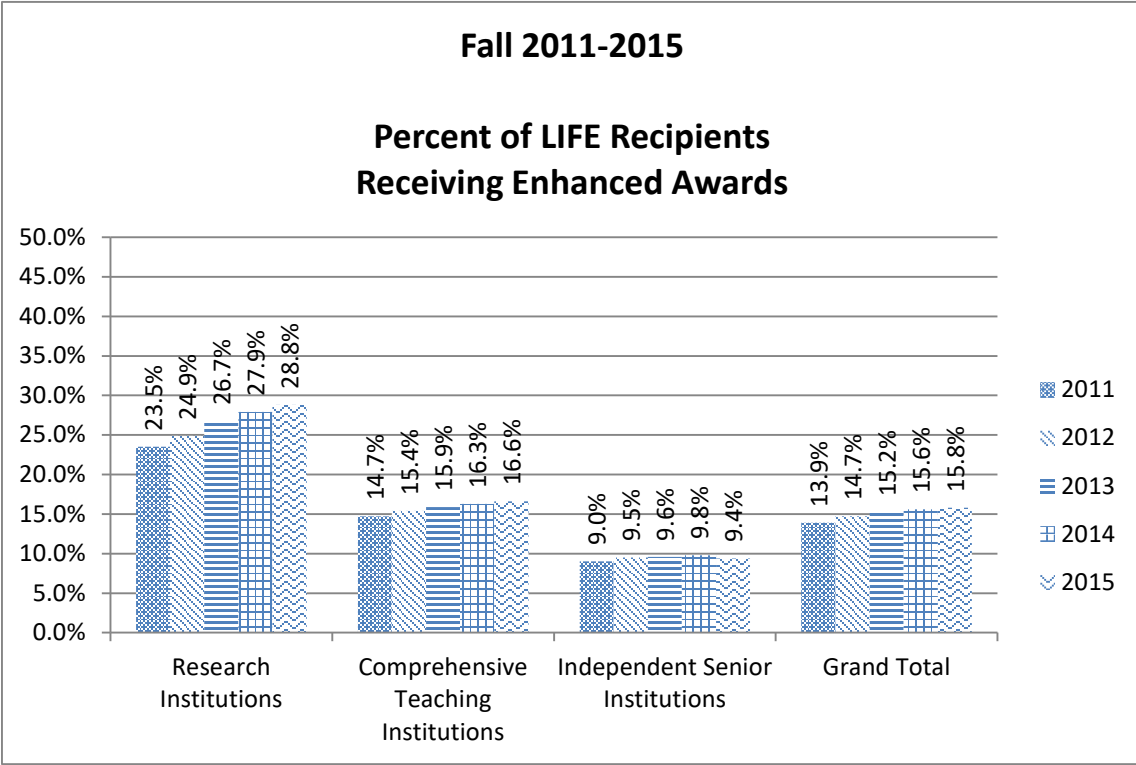
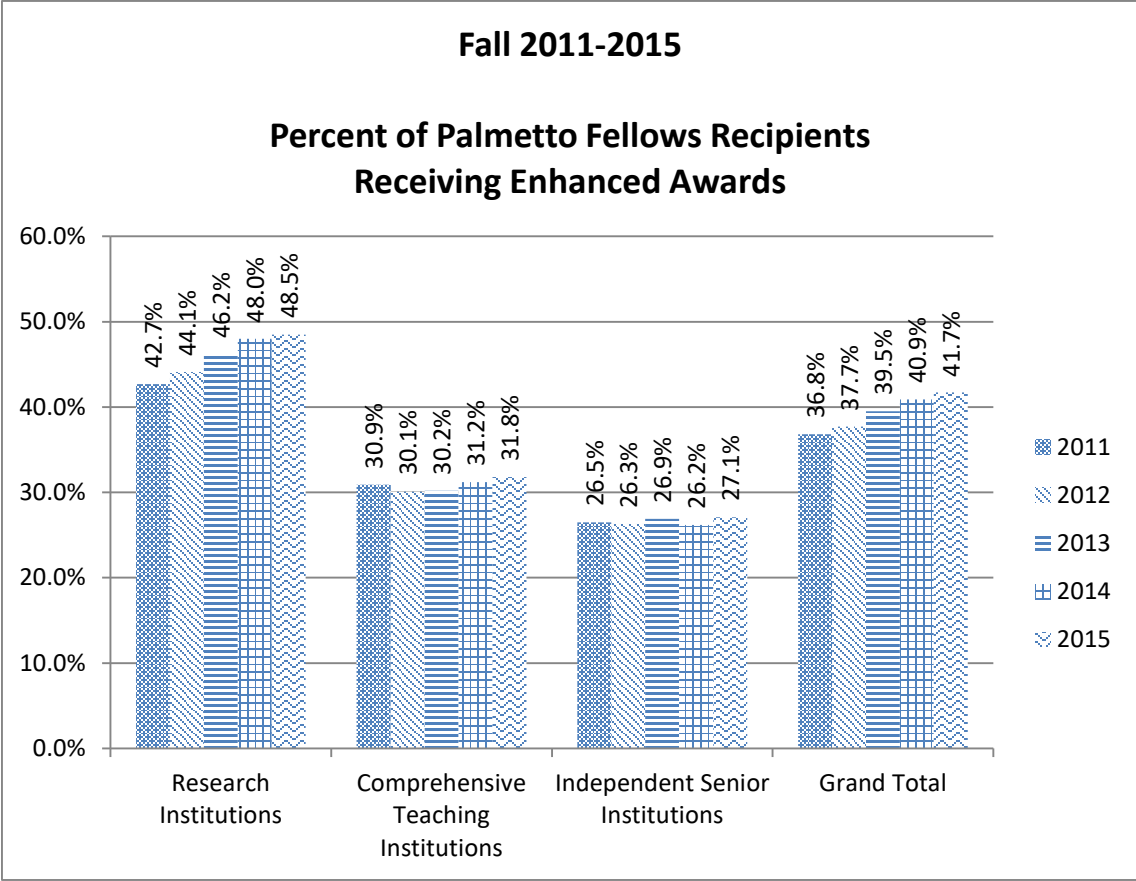
Institution	LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Soph.Jr.Sen Receiving Additional Awards		
	Number Col a	Amount Col b	Number col c	Enhanced Amount Only col d	% of Students to Inst. col e/col a	Number Col f	Amount Col g	Number col h	Enhanced Amount Only col i	% of Students to Inst. col h/col f	Number col k	Additional Amount Only col l	% of Students to Inst. col k/col f
Public Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	4,818	\$13,878,502	1,467	\$1,833,750	30.4%	2,908	\$12,400,229	1,491	\$2,458,160	51.3%	520	\$207,811	17.9%
U. S. C. - Columbia	6,949	\$19,738,988	1,896	\$2,369,774	27.3%	1,726	\$7,167,931	750	\$1,232,250	43.5%	443	\$171,571	25.7%
Medical University of South Carolina	31	\$113,750	29	\$36,250	93.5%	9	\$45,000	9	\$14,850	100.0%			
Research Institutions - Total	11,798	\$33,731,240	3,392	\$4,239,774	28.8%	4,643	\$19,613,160	2,250	\$3,705,260	48.5%	963	\$379,382	20.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.													
The Citadel	449	\$1,221,250	79	\$98,750	17.6%	44	\$183,950	19	\$31,350	43.2%	12	\$4,800	27.3%
Coastal Carolina University	1,461	\$3,816,585	142	\$177,487	9.7%	77	\$301,444	18	\$29,700	23.4%	38	\$14,822	49.4%
College of Charleston	2,511	\$6,826,486	446	\$557,500	17.8%	505	\$2,064,169	183	\$301,287	36.2%	186	\$74,344	36.8%
Francis Marion University	1,000	\$2,835,979	270	\$337,500	27.0%	61	\$252,553	26	\$42,653	42.6%	15	\$6,000	24.6%
Lander University	768	\$2,072,500	123	\$153,750	16.0%	46	\$189,450	19	\$31,350	41.3%	10	\$4,000	21.7%
South Carolina State University	190	\$508,576	28	\$35,000	14.7%	1	\$3,750				1	\$400	100.0%
U. S. C. - Aiken	814	\$2,245,000	168	\$210,000	20.6%	58	\$240,350	25	\$41,250	43.1%	11	\$4,400	19.0%
U. S. C. - Beaufort	368	\$985,141	54	\$67,500	14.7%	10	\$41,700	4	\$6,600	40.0%	4	\$1,600	40.0%
U. S. C. - Upstate	1,407	\$3,905,613	313	\$391,250	22.2%	48	\$209,700	26	\$42,900	54.2%	15	\$6,000	31.3%
Winthrop University	1,694	\$4,416,563	147	\$181,563	8.7%	373	\$1,447,788	69	\$113,850	18.5%	216	\$86,400	57.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Inst. - Total	10,662	\$28,833,693	1,770	\$2,210,300	16.6%	1,223	\$4,934,854	389	\$640,940	31.8%	508	\$202,766	41.5%
* Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC													
U. S. C. - Lancaster	394	\$985,000											
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	148	\$370,000											
U. S. C. - Sumter	242	\$605,000											
U. S. C. - Union	94	\$235,000											
Two Year Reg. Campuses of USC - Total	878	\$2,195,000											
* Technical Colleges													
Aiken Technical College	124	\$280,764											
Central Carolina Technical College	189	\$433,861											
Denmark Technical College	11	\$17,549											
Florence-Darlington Technical College	405	\$984,461											
Greenville Technical College	769	\$1,873,892											
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	540	\$1,175,730											
Midlands Technical College	936	\$2,205,164											
Northeastern Technical College	95	\$230,013											
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	127	\$307,305											
Piedmont Technical College	352	\$841,726											
Spartanburg Community College	495	\$1,117,766											
Technical College of The Low country	1,559	\$3,896,024											
Tri-County Technical College	469	\$1,133,122											
Trident Technical College	5	\$10,890											
Williamsburg Technical College	367	\$904,461											
York Technical College	6,443	\$15,412,728											
Technical Colleges - Total	29,781	\$80,172,661	5,162	\$6,450,074	17.3%	5866	\$24,548,014	2639	\$4,346,200	45.0%	1471	\$582,148	25.1%
Independent Institutions													
Independent Senior Inst.													
Allen University	22	\$63,750	7	\$8,750	31.8%								
Anderson University	903	\$2,292,500	28	\$35,000	3.1%	199	\$754,050	28	\$46,200	14.1%	103	\$41,200	51.8%
Benedict College	157	\$426,250	27	\$33,750	17.2%								
Bob Jones University	293	\$769,047	47	\$57,153	16.0%	73	\$268,200	18	\$25,845	24.7%	21	\$7,840	28.8%
Charleston Southern University	727	\$1,943,750	101	\$126,250	13.9%	141	\$528,800	25	\$41,250	17.7%	38	\$15,200	27.0%
Clafin University	437	\$1,142,500	40	\$50,000	9.2%	3	\$11,250				3	\$1,200	100.0%
Coker College	194	\$510,000	20	\$25,000	10.3%	15	\$60,900	5	\$8,250	33.3%	6	\$2,400	40.0%
Columbia College	269	\$700,193	23	\$27,693	8.6%	30	\$115,950	5	\$8,250	16.7%	18	\$7,200	60.0%
Columbia International University	104	\$260,000				13	\$47,550				10	\$4,000	76.9%
Converse College	292	\$757,500	22	\$27,500	7.5%	45	\$182,650	14	\$23,100	31.1%	22	\$8,800	48.9%
Erskine College	163	\$430,000	18	\$22,500	11.0%	42	\$172,700	16	\$26,400	38.1%	14	\$5,600	33.3%
Furman University	220	\$567,500	14	\$17,500	6.4%	208	\$837,450	61	\$100,650	29.3%	100	\$40,000	48.1%
Limestone College	175	\$451,250	11	\$13,750	6.3%	9	\$33,000	1	\$1,650	11.1%	3	\$1,200	33.3%
Morris College	20	\$50,000											
New berry College	248	\$662,500	34	\$42,500	13.7%	18	\$74,650	7	\$11,550	38.9%	7	\$2,800	38.9%
North Greenville University	702	\$1,805,000	40	\$50,000	5.7%	106	\$412,050	19	\$31,350	17.9%	64	\$25,600	60.4%
Presbyterian College	332	\$887,702	49	\$61,250	14.8%	97	\$402,050	38	\$62,700	39.2%	36	\$14,400	37.1%
South University**	11	\$20,836											
Southern Wesleyan University	174	\$465,000	24	\$30,000	13.8%	42	\$160,700	8	\$13,200	19.0%	17	\$6,800	40.5%
Voorhees College	24	\$60,000											
Wofford College	418	\$1,103,758	49	\$60,953	11.7%	260	\$1,083,023	108	\$177,352	41.5%	87	\$34,671	33.5%
Independent Senior Inst. - Total	5,885	\$15,369,036	554	\$689,549	9.4%	1,301	\$5,144,973	353	\$577,747	27.1%	549	\$218,911	42.2%
* Independent Two-Year Inst.													
Spartanburg Methodist College	427	\$1,058,307											
Independent Two-Year Inst. - Total	427	\$1,058,307											
Independent Institutions - Total	6,312	\$16,427,343	554	\$689,549	8.8%	1,301	\$5,144,973	353	\$577,747	27.1%	549	\$218,911	42.2%
Grand Total	36,093	\$96,600,004	5,716	\$7,139,623	15.8%	7,167	\$29,692,987	2,992	\$4,923,947	41.7%	2,020	\$801,059	28.2%

Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 (\$800 plus \$2,500 enhancement) per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

* Colleges are not eligible for Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. The students are also not eligible to receive enhanced awards for LIFE scholarships.

**For-Profitt Degree-Granting Institution



Fall 2014 HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained In Fall 2015 With/Without LIFE Scholarships

Institution	First-Time Freshmen Hope Fall 2014 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2015	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2015	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2015	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2015	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2015	Enrolled Total Fall 2015	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2015	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2015	Enrolled Total Fall 2015	Enrolled % To Total	a-(f+g) col h	% to Total
	a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a		
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	27	13	48.1%		13	48.1%	14	51.9%		14	51.9%	27	100.0%		27	100.0%		
U.S.C. - Columbia	179	67	37.4%	6	73	40.8%	74	41.3%	17	91	50.8%	141	78.8%	23	164	91.6%	15	8.4%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A																	
Subtotal	206	80	38.8%	6	86	41.7%	88	42.7%	17	105	51.0%	168	81.6%	23	191	92.7%	15	7.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
The Citadel	116	24	20.7%	1	25	21.6%	79	68.1%	5	84	72.4%	103	88.8%	6	109	94.0%	7	6.0%
Coastal Carolina University	403	104	25.8%	8	112	27.8%	141	35.0%	65	206	51.1%	245	60.8%	73	318	78.9%	85	21.1%
College of Charleston	190	51	26.8%	8	59	31.1%	92	48.4%	27	119	62.6%	143	75.3%	35	178	93.7%	12	6.3%
Francis Marion University	235	36	15.3%	4	40	17.0%	111	47.2%	38	149	63.4%	147	62.6%	42	189	80.4%	46	19.6%
Lander University	185	31	16.8%	4	35	18.9%	83	44.9%	36	119	64.3%	114	61.6%	40	154	83.2%	31	16.8%
South Carolina State University	94	17	18.1%	1	18	19.1%	50	53.2%	12	62	66.0%	67	71.3%	13	80	85.1%	14	14.9%
U.S.C. - Aiken	165	30	18.2%	3	33	20.0%	77	46.7%	26	103	62.4%	107	64.8%	29	136	82.4%	29	17.6%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	110	18	16.4%	5	23	20.9%	50	45.5%	18	68	61.8%	68	61.8%	23	91	82.7%	19	17.3%
U.S.C. - Upstate	276	68	24.6%	13	81	29.3%	118	42.8%	42	160	58.0%	186	67.4%	55	241	87.3%	35	12.7%
Winthrop University	252	51	20.2%	6	57	22.6%	119	47.2%	37	156	61.9%	170	67.5%	43	213	84.5%	39	15.5%
Subtotal	2,026	430	21.2%	53	483	23.8%	920	45.4%	306	1,226	60.5%	1,350	66.6%	359	1,709	84.4%	317	15.6%
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,232	510	22.8%	59	569	25.5%	1,008	45.2%	323	1,331	59.6%	1,518	68.0%	382	1,900	85.1%	332	14.9%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	14						5	35.7%		5	35.7%	8	57.1%		8	57.1%	6	42.9%
Anderson University	119	32	26.9%	12	44	37.0%	28	23.5%	23	51	42.9%	67	56.3%	35	102	85.7%	17	14.3%
Benedict College	41	15	36.6%		15	36.6%	3	7.3%	3	6	14.6%	35	85.4%	3	38	92.7%	3	7.3%
Bob Jones University	36	13	36.1%	1	14	38.9%	32	88.9%	1	33	91.7%	28	77.8%	2	30	83.3%	6	16.7%
Charleston Southern University	133	14	10.5%	4	18	13.5%	58	43.6%	33	91	68.4%	73	54.9%	37	110	82.7%	23	17.3%
Clafin University	66	19	28.8%	2	21	31.8%	32	48.5%	11	43	65.2%	47	71.2%	13	60	90.9%	6	9.1%
Coker College	47	8	17.0%	1	9	19.1%	16	34.0%	4	20	42.6%	34	72.3%	5	39	83.0%	8	17.0%
Columbia College	32	12	37.5%	2	14	43.8%	10	31.3%	4	14	43.8%	22	68.8%	6	28	87.5%	4	12.5%
Columbia International University	12	5	41.7%		5	41.7%	6	50.0%		6	50.0%	11	91.7%		11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Converse College	45	10	22.2%	1	11	24.4%	19	42.2%	10	29	64.4%	27	60.0%	11	38	84.4%	7	15.6%
Erskine College	37	1	2.7%	1	2	5.4%	22	59.5%	4	26	70.3%	27	73.0%	5	32	86.5%	5	13.5%
Furman University	8	2	25.0%		2	25.0%	7	87.5%	1	8	100.0%	6	75.0%	1	7	87.5%	1	12.5%
Limestone College	101	16	15.8%	1	17	16.8%	39	38.6%	14	53	52.5%	63	62.4%	15	78	77.2%	23	22.8%
Morris College	22	2	9.1%	2	4	18.2%	13	59.1%	1	14	63.6%	16	72.7%	3	19	86.4%	3	13.6%
Newberry College	77	18	23.4%		18	23.4%	30	39.0%	10	40	51.9%	53	68.8%	10	63	81.8%	14	18.2%
North Greenville University	110	29	26.4%	2	31	28.2%	67	60.9%	18	85	77.3%	75	68.2%	20	95	86.4%	15	13.6%
Presbyterian College	30	4	13.3%	1	5	16.7%	14	46.7%	7	21	70.0%	18	60.0%	8	26	86.7%	4	13.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	48	12	25.0%		12	25.0%			7	7	14.6%	35	72.9%	7	42	87.5%	6	12.5%
Voorhees College	16	5	31.3%		5	31.3%	21	131.3%	1	22	137.5%	13	81.3%	1	14	87.5%	2	12.5%
Wofford College	10	3	30.0%	1	4	40.0%	7	70.0%		7	70.0%	9	90.0%	1	10	100.0%		
Subtotal	1,004	220	21.9%	31	251	25.0%	7	0.7%	152	581	57.9%	667	66.4%	183	850	84.7%	172	17.1%
Subtotal	3,236	730	22.6%	90	820	25.3%	1,015	31.4%	475	1,912	59.1%	2,185	67.5%	565	2,750	85.0%	504	15.6%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state Received the LIFE Scholarship																		
Research Institutions		6					17					23						
Comprehensive Teaching Inst.		53					306					359						
Independent Senior Institutions		31					152					183						
Subtotal		90					475					565						
Grand Total	3,236	820				25.3%	1,490				46.0%	2,750				85.0%	926	28.6%

Date Created: 1/10/2017

South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Fall 2015 and Academic Year 2014-2015*

	Fall 2015		AY 2014-2015*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions				
Clemson Univ.	17	40,078	15	63,000
USC Columbia	88	221,912	76	357,494
MUSC	1	2,250	1	4,500
Subtotal	106	264,240	92	424,994
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
The Citadel	71	158,063	58	243,562
Coastal Carolina Univ.	38	88,875	51	222,191
College of Charleston	12	29,250	12	52,875
Francis Marion Univ.	24	52,875	25	98,438
Lander Univ.	17	42,750	18	74,250
South Carolina State Univ.	26	60,750	25	103,499
USC Aiken	9	23,063	8	32,625
USC Beaufort	5	11,250	3	7,875
USC Upstate	44	101,250	35	154,687
Winthrop Univ.	22	58,500	20	89,438
Subtotal	268	626,626	255	1,079,438
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC				
USC Lancaster	2	4,500	3	9,000
USC Salkehatchie	4	5,062	5	12,934
USC Sumter	3	9,000	6	20,250
USC Union	1	2,250	2	4,500
Subtotal	10	20,812	16	46,684
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	3	5,063	6	19,558
Central Carolina	10	21,516	12	42,891
Denmark				
Florence-Darlington	14	26,438	22	74,813
Greenville	38	76,689	31	108,563
Horry-Georgetown	19	41,628	14	56,437
Midlands	65	132,183	67	246,366
Northeastern	2	4,500	2	5,710
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	4,500	5	19,125
Piedmont	5	8,438	7	19,688
Spartanburg CC	19	37,125	15	54,563
TC of The Lowcountry	3	5,063	9	28,688
Tri-County	34	69,744	26	105,252
Trident	25	50,627	23	70,316
Williamsburg			15	56,815
York	16	34,877		
Subtotal	257	518,389	254	908,782
Independent Senior Institutions				
Allen University	2	6,750	3	18,000
Anderson University	1	2,250	3	9,563
Benedict College	6	12,375	5	23,400
Bob Jones University	1	2,250	1	4,500
Charleston Southern Univ.	5	11,250	3	9,000
Claffin University	7	14,063	10	42,750
Coker College	2	4,500	1	4,500
Columbia College	2	3,938	2	11,250
Columbia International Univ.	4	10,125	2	5,063
Converse College				
Erskine College				
Furman University				
Limestone College	69	132,416	78	251,035
Morris College	4	9,000	3	11,760
Newberry College			1	4,500
North Greenville University	8	20,250	14	57,937
Presbyterian College	1	4,500	1	9,000
South University	11	16,125	8	36,865
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	4	7,225	5	18,000
Voorhees College	4	9,000	10	40,500
Wofford College				
Subtotal	131	266,017	150	557,622
Independent Two-Year Institutions				
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	2	4,500	2	4,500
Subtotal	2	4,500	2	4,500
ACADEMIC TOTALS	774	\$1,700,584	769	\$3,022,020

*Academic year includes Fall 2014, Winter 2015, Spring 2015, and Summer 2015.
As of 2/14/2017

Intentionally Blank

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
Full-Time, In-State and Out-of-State Undergraduate Students
Public Colleges and Universities
Academic Year 2015-2016¹

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Tuition & Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General		Dedicated Fees		Debt Service & Capital		Total	O-S-S	Difference
		%		%		%			
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$11,772	84.8%	\$510	3.7%	\$1,600	11.5%	\$13,882	\$32,800	\$18,918
USC Columbia*	10,068	87.7%	452	3.9%	962	8.4%	11,482	30,298	18,816
MUSC**	13,767	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	13,767	18,714	4,947
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$7,762	68.3%	\$2,981	26.2%	\$621	5.5%	\$11,364	\$31,780	\$20,416
Coastal Carolina	8,810	83.7%	530	5.0%	1,190	11.3%	10,530	24,320	13,790
College of Charleston	7,830	71.8%	1,392	12.8%	1,678	15.4%	10,900	28,444	17,544
Francis Marion	9,657	95.6%	0	0.0%	443	4.4%	10,100	19,668	9,568
Lander	10,196	94.8%	380	3.5%	176	1.6%	10,752	20,370	9,618
SC State	6,936	68.8%	2,528	25.1%	624	6.2%	10,088	19,856	9,768
USC Aiken	9,258	93.7%	114	1.2%	506	5.1%	9,878	19,472	9,594
USC Beaufort	9,526	96.7%	50	0.5%	272	2.8%	9,848	19,982	10,134
USC Upstate	8,938	82.6%	1,120	10.4%	760	7.0%	10,818	21,368	10,550
Winthrop	12,970	91.6%	0	0.0%	1,186	8.4%	14,156	27,404	13,248
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,781	96.8%	130	1.9%	\$97	1.4%	\$7,008	\$16,728	\$9,720
USC Salkehatchie	6,761	97.7%	40	0.6%	117	1.7%	6,918	\$16,638	9,720
USC Sumter	6,727	97.1%	50	0.7%	151	2.2%	6,928	\$16,648	9,720
USC Union	6,731	97.4%	30	0.4%	147	2.1%	6,908	\$16,628	9,720
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$4,036	94.7%	0	0.0%	\$226	5.3%	\$4,262	\$6,496	\$2,234
Central Carolina	3,696	88.0%	0	0.0%	504	12.0%	4,200	6,768	2,568
Denmark	2,216	75.7%	310	10.6%	400	13.7%	2,926	5,542	2,616
Florence-Darlington	3,538	86.8%	0	0.0%	540	13.2%	4,078	6,166	2,088
Greenville	3,903	92.4%	120	2.8%	201	4.8%	4,224	8,448	4,224
Horry-Georgetown	3,960	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,960	6,918	2,958
Midlands	3,838	96.2%	0	0.0%	150	3.8%	3,988	11,524	7,536
Northeastern	3,846	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,846	6,462	2,616
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4,010	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	4,010	6,746	2,736
Piedmont	3,674	90.0%	10	0.2%	400	9.8%	4,084	5,836	1,752
Spartanburg CC	4,031	96.2%	0	0.0%	161	3.8%	4,192	8,472	4,280
TC of the Lowcountry	4,084	97.7%	0	0.0%	96	2.3%	4,180	9,076	4,896
Tri-County	3,659	92.2%	0	0.0%	308	7.8%	3,967	8,815	4,848
Trident	3,720	91.4%	0	0.0%	350	8.6%	4,070	7,676	3,606
Williamsburg	3,958	98.8%	50	1.2%	0	0.0%	4,008	7,608	3,600
York	3,960	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,960	9,024	5,064

* Excludes Medicine, Law & Pharmacy

** Includes Nursing & Health Professionals

¹ Annual in the Fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities 2006-07 through 2015-16³

	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	(10 Year) 2015-16 Over 2006-07	% Change (5 Year) 2015-16 Over 2011-12	(1 Year) 2015-16 Over 2014-15
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,608	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	\$13,446	\$13,882	47.7%	12.8%	3.2%
USC Columbia ¹	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	10,816	11,158	11,482	47.1%	12.9%	2.9%
MUSC ²	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	14,531	13,583	13,767	34.0%	-1.8%	1.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities													
The Citadel	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,428	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	\$11,098	\$11,364	58.5%	11.2%	2.4%
Coastal Carolina University	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	9,760	10,220	10,530	40.4%	7.9%	3.0%
College of Charleston	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	10,230	10,558	10,900	50.7%	13.4%	3.2%
Francis Marion University	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	9,432	9,782	10,100	55.1%	14.7%	3.3%
Lander University	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	10,100	10,418	10,752	50.1%	13.1%	3.2%
SC State University	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	9,776	10,089	10,088	38.6%	9.0%	0.0%
USC Aiken	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	9,258	9,552	9,878	48.1%	13.5%	3.4%
USC Beaufort	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,806	8,108	8,508	8,922	9,354	9,848	72.0%	21.5%	5.3%
USC Upstate	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	10,028	10,348	10,718	48.5%	13.7%	3.6%
Winthrop University	9,500	10,210	11,160	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	13,430	13,812	14,156	49.0%	11.9%	2.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$7,008	50.6%	15.0%	4.8%
USC Salkehatchie	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,918	48.7%	13.6%	3.5%
USC Sumter	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,928	48.9%	13.7%	3.6%
USC Union	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,908	48.5%	13.4%	3.3%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken TC	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	\$4,098	\$4,262	33.6%	14.5%	4.0%
Central Carolina TC	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	3,720	3,840	4,200	44.8%	20.8%	9.4%
Denmark TC	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,500	2,500	2,568	2,568	2,624	3,580	57.2%	43.2%	36.4%
Florence-Darlington TC	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,658	3,766	3,886	3,958	4,078	27.8%	11.5%	3.0%
Greenville TC	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	3,974	4,094	4,224	32.4%	12.7%	3.2%
Horry-Georgetown TC	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,357	3,530	3,530	3,590	3,854	3,960	34.5%	12.2%	2.8%
Midlands TC	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	3,838	3,888	3,988	28.6%	7.6%	2.6%
Northeastern TC	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,438	3,534	3,630	3,726	3,846	4,010	45.4%	11.9%	3.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	3,770	3,890	4,010	41.6%	12.8%	3.1%
Piedmont TC	2,956	3,076	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	3,850	3,958	4,084	38.2%	14.3%	3.2%
Spartanburg CC	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	3,940	4,064	4,192	35.5%	12.1%	3.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,676	3,772	3,940	4,060	4,180	37.0%	13.7%	3.0%
Tri-County TC	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,465	3,570	3,648	3,744	3,852	3,967	38.9%	11.1%	3.0%
Trident TC	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	3,823	3,942	4,070	30.7%	13.1%	3.2%
Williamsburg TC	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	3,650	3,756	4,008	41.6%	16.6%	6.7%
York TC	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	3,744	3,840	3,960	26.8%	9.2%	3.1%
Research, excluding MUSC													
Teaching ⁴	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,723	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	\$11,935	\$12,302	\$12,682	47.4%	12.9%	3.1%
Teaching ⁴	7,360	7,642	8,338	8,725	9,283	9,605	9,858	10,177	10,523	10,833	47.2%	12.8%	2.9%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC ^d	7,586	7,887	8,569	8,957	9,539	9,877	10,145	10,470	10,820	11,142	46.9%	12.8%	3.0%
2-Year Regional Campuses	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,941	49.2%	13.9%	3.8%
Technical Colleges	2,956	3,045	3,162	3,297	3,436	3,535	3,629	3,727	3,840	4,038	36.6%	14.2%	5.2%
All 2-Year	3,295	3,410	3,583	3,743	3,921	4,046	4,160	4,278	4,409	4,619	40.2%	14.1%	4.7%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³Annual tuition in the fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Institutions 2006-07 through 2015-16³

	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	% Change				
											(10 Year) 2015-16 Over 2006-07	(5 Year) 2015-16 Over 2011-12	(1 Year) 2015-16 Over 2014-15		
Research Institutions															
Clemson University	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,630	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	\$31,462	\$32,800	65.5%	15.2%	4.3%		
USC Columbia ¹	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	28,528	29,440	30,298	49.7%	15.0%	2.9%		
MUSC ²	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	22,717	23,105	22,065	18,585	18,714	-4.6%	-17.6%	0.7%		
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities															
The Citadel	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	\$30,706	\$31,780	81.7%	17.6%	3.5%		
Coastal Carolina University	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	22,770	23,560	24,320	50.2%	12.8%	3.2%		
College of Charleston	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	26,694	27,548	28,444	69.3%	16.9%	3.3%		
Francis Marion University	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,256	17,810	18,410	19,048	19,668	53.2%	14.0%	3.3%		
Lander University	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	19,136	19,738	20,370	50.5%	13.3%	3.2%		
SC State University	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	18,910	19,856	19,856	38.6%	9.3%	0.0%		
USC Aiken	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	18,290	18,876	19,472	47.0%	13.3%	3.2%		
USC Beaufort	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,572	17,220	17,906	18,774	19,374	19,982	56.6%	16.0%	3.1%		
USC Upstate	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	20,056	20,698	21,368	45.8%	13.3%	3.2%		
Winthrop University	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	26,000	26,738	27,404	56.0%	15.2%	2.5%		
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC															
USC Lancaster	\$11,228	\$11,780	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,728	49.0%	13.8%	3.7%		
USC Salkehatchie	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,638	48.2%	13.2%	3.1%		
USC Sumter	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,648	48.3%	13.3%	3.2%		
USC Union	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,628	48.1%	13.1%	3.1%		
Technical Colleges															
Aiken TC	\$8,906	\$9,222	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,178	\$6,496	-27.1%	-35.9%	-36.2%		
Central Carolina TC	5,156	5,176	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	6,432	6,624	6,768	31.3%	12.0%	2.2%		
Denmark TC	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,780	4,780	4,920	4,920	5,048	6,850	56.9%	43.3%	35.7%		
Florence-Darlington TC	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,754	5,862	5,982	6,046	6,166	16.6%	7.2%	2.0%		
Greenville TC	6,490	6,698	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	8,150	8,438	8,448	30.2%	10.3%	0.1%		
Horry-Georgetown TC	4,408	4,914	5,034	5,046	5,354	5,794	5,794	6,294	6,726	6,918	56.9%	19.4%	2.9%		
Midlands TC	9,100	9,532	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	11,086	11,234	11,524	26.6%	7.6%	2.6%		
Northeastern TC	5,118	5,454	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	6,174	6,342	6,462	26.3%	8.0%	1.9%		
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,458	6,602	6,746	51.1%	8.5%	2.2%		
Piedmont TC	4,564	4,684	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	5,458	5,710	5,836	27.9%	12.7%	2.2%		
Spartanburg CC	5,988	6,110	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	7,956	8,208	8,472	41.5%	11.2%	3.2%		
TC of the Lowcountry	5,932	6,912	7,082	7,436	7,760	8,020	8,212	8,548	8,812	9,076	53.0%	13.2%	3.0%		
Tri-County TC	6,348	6,594	6,786	7,032	7,267	7,944	8,124	8,328	8,568	8,815	38.9%	11.0%	2.9%		
Trident TC	5,898	6,100	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	7,209	7,434	7,676	30.1%	12.7%	3.3%		
Williamsburg TC	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	7,056	7,260	7,608	43.8%	14.5%	4.8%		
York TC	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	8,520	8,736	9,024	28.9%	10.4%	3.3%		
Research, excluding MUSC	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,269	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	\$29,508	\$30,451	\$31,549	57.5%	15.1%	3.6%		
Teaching ³	15,183	16,238	17,257	18,154	19,379	20,338	21,022	21,868	22,614	23,266	53.2%	14.4%	2.9%		
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC ²	16,064	17,234	18,259	19,222	20,548	21,516	22,289	23,141	23,920	24,647	53.4%	14.5%	3.0%		
2-Year Regional Campuses	11,228	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,661	48.4%	13.4%	3.3%		
Technical Colleges	5,895	6,113	6,370	6,700	6,920	7,092	7,231	7,419	7,623	7,680	30.3%	8.3%	0.8%		
All 2-Year	6,961	7,246	7,632	8,021	8,365	8,613	8,816	9,061	9,324	9,476	36.1%	10.0%	1.6%		

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³Annual tuition in the fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2015 -16**

Institutions	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$13,882	\$32,800	\$8,718
USC Columbia	11,482	30,298	9,372
MUSC ⁵	13,767	18,714	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	\$11,364	\$31,780	\$6,381
Coastal Carolina	10,530	24,320	9,080
College of Charleston	10,900	28,444	11,629
Francis Marion	10,100	19,668	7,472
Lander	10,752	20,370	8,300
SC State	10,088	19,856	9,000
USC Aiken	9,878	19,472	7,994
USC Beaufort	9,848	19,982	7,400
USC Upstate	10,718	21,368	7,548
Winthrop	14,156	27,404	8,570
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	\$7,008	\$16,728	
USC Salkehatchie	6,918	16,638	
USC Sumter	6,928	16,648	
USC Union	6,908	16,628	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	\$4,262	\$6,496	
Central Carolina	4,200	6,768	
Denmark	3,580	6,850	3,858
Florence-Darlington	4,078	6,166	
Greenville	4,224	8,448	
Horry-Georgetown	3,960	6,918	
Midlands	3,988	11,524	
Northeastern	3,846	6,462	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4,010	6,746	
Piedmont	4,084	5,836	
Spartanburg CC	4,192	8,472	
TC of the Lowcountry	4,180	9,076	
Tri-County	3,967	8,815	
Trident	4,070	7,676	
Williamsburg	4,008	7,608	
York	3,960	9,024	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: November 15, 2016
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2015-16**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$13,140	\$13,140	\$6,560
Anderson University	24,860	24,860	8,860
Benedict College	18,288	18,288	8,104
Bob Jones University	14,900	14,900	6,280
Charleston Southern Univ.	23,440	23,440	9,270
Clafin University	15,520	15,520	8,674
Coker College	26,568	26,568	8,242
Columbia College	28,100	28,100	7,400
Columbia International Univ.	20,430	20,430	7,530
Converse College	16,500	16,500	9,995
Erskine College	33,315	33,315	10,500
Furman University	46,012	46,012	11,522
Limestone College	23,900	23,900	8,200
Morris College	12,649	12,649	5,216
Newberry College	25,000	25,000	9,550
North Greenville Univ.	16,290	16,290	9,640
Presbyterian College	36,130	36,130	9,750
South University ³	16,761	16,761	6,297
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	23,620	23,620	9,420
Voorhees College	12,630	12,630	7,346
Wofford College	38,705	38,705	11,180
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$16,700	\$16,700	\$8,660

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: November 15, 2016
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

³ For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition and fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education as a percent of State General Fund Revenue. With this decline, there has been a shift to greater reliance on tuition and fees and other non-state revenue.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) Two-Year Institutions, and Need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2006-07 to FY 2015-16

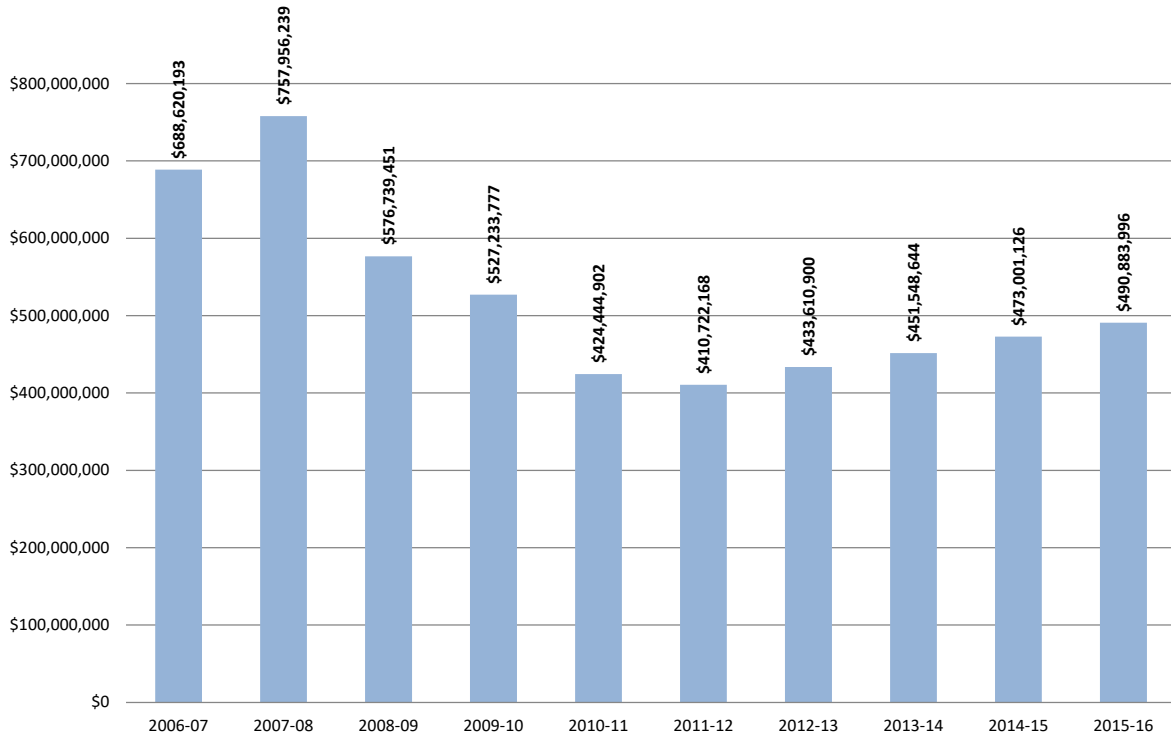
Institutions	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155	\$72,291,817
USC Columbia	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182	104,224,536	108,251,795	112,864,549	116,388,584
Medical University of SC	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100	54,080,861	\$4,947,162 ²	57,572,126 ²	58,049,912 ²
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401	8,478,007	8,910,892	9,054,249	9,470,339	9,547,794
Coastal Carolina	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369	8,985,925	9,115,742	9,622,398	10,591,478
College of Charleston	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904	18,988,659	19,687,218	20,573,373	22,101,091
Francis Marion	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863	11,367,191	11,959,199	12,838,037	13,591,433
Lander	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128	6,119,127	6,232,632	6,537,767	6,889,072
SC State	21,769,768	24,386,739 ¹	18,065,137	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373	11,913,904	12,457,557	12,974,014	13,075,021
USC Aiken	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243	6,223,295	6,562,802	6,876,100	7,332,805
USC Beaufort	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802	1,426,167	2,648,495	2,851,368	3,031,306
USC Upstate	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843	8,178,165	9,150,813	9,560,247	10,192,157
Winthrop	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846	13,096,729	13,686,093	14,324,851	14,567,692
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935	1,468,791	1,540,734	1,558,654	1,654,369	1,765,310
USC Salkehatchie	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387	1,308,457	1,323,602	1,392,257	1,401,534
USC Sumter	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655	2,446,777	2,558,470 ³	2,708,684	2,729,386
USC Union	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069	599,752	609,132	658,186	664,213
Technical Colleges										
A.H.E.C.	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368	9,185,149	9,622,989	9,752,642	9,772,208
Subtotal	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126	\$490,883,996
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.0%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389	\$2,189,983
Other CHE Programs	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630	4,646,581	4,467,403	4,467,403	3,682,304
Scholarships/Grants	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731	99,932,419	96,121,190	85,381,395	61,036,524
Subtotal CHE	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932	\$68,356,556
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458	\$6,459,728
State Level Programs	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217	1,242,719	1,033,566	550,058	550,058
Economic Development (Special Schools)	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500	9,070,533	9,104,686	9,643,773	9,643,773
Total Technical System Office	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289	\$16,653,559
Tuition Grants Commission	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879	\$23,777,220
Postsecondary Educ.	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226	\$599,671,331
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%	9.1%	8.5%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794	\$2,624,561,085
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%	37.4%	37.3%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020	\$3,224,232,416
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%	46.5%	45.8%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052	\$7,045,290,837

¹ Appropriation for SC State includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

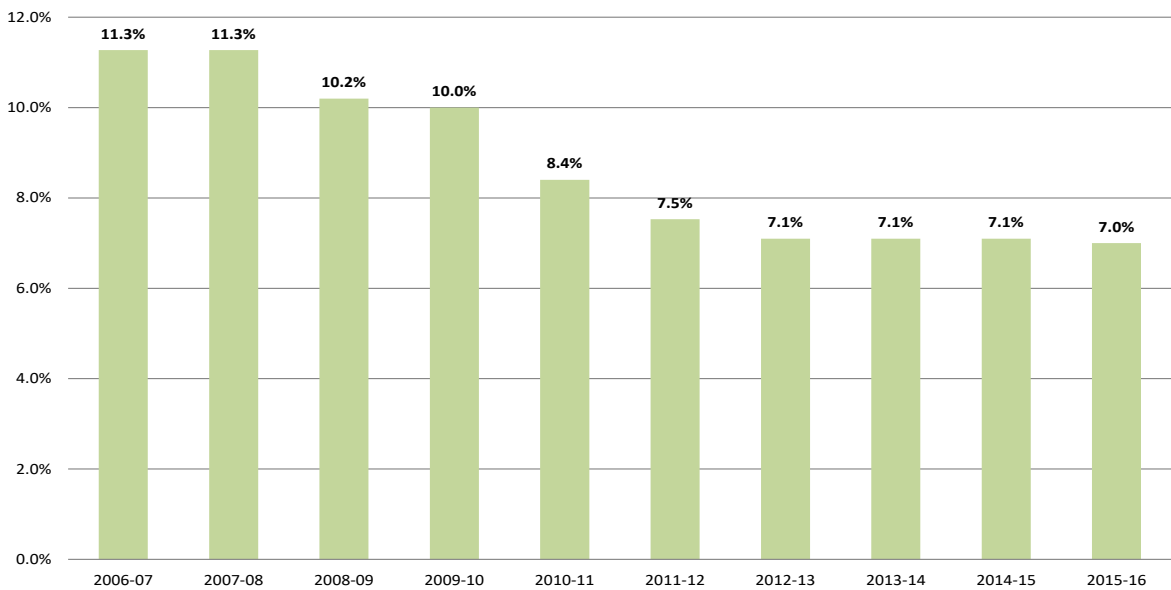
² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program.

³ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2006-2007 to 2015-16**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2006-2007 to 2015-16**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2011-12 through 2015-16

Program	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$34,201,530	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990
LIFE Scholarships	106,554,616	107,236,237	118,201,184	158,013,029 ⁽¹⁾	171,896,844
HOPE Scholarship	7,823,474	7,779,856	7,779,856	8,476,245	8,565,373
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,000,000	49,100,000	49,100,000	49,100,000	51,100,000
Need-based Grants	11,631,566	15,631,566	13,000,000	13,000,000	15,600,000
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	4,545,000	4,545,000	4,545,000
Tuition Grants Commission	7,766,604	9,266,604	8,000,000	8,258,764	8,258,764
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,978,053	4,307,095	4,597,755
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	0	0	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	4,154,702	9,801,816	9,576,816	7,395,202	7,354,190
CHE - PASCAL	1,253,581	36,933	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,412,514
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training	0	14,765,315	22,584,883	5,239,938	2,825,028
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance	0	5,234,585	0	0	0
SBTCE - Manufacturing Skills Standard Council	0	0	1,275,000	0	0
USC Aiken Science Center & HVAC/Roof Repair	0	0	575,000	0	0
Non-profit Inst. (Southern Methodist)	0	0	0	75,933	0
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)	0	0	0	75,933	47,084
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)	0	0	0	75,933	47,084
Higher Education Lottery Total	\$223,661,783	\$256,830,152	\$276,817,322	\$300,211,360	\$322,441,626
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$268,486,581	\$301,772,050	\$327,584,375	\$360,308,284	\$366,322,325
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	83.3%	85.1%	84.5%	83.3%	88.0%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Education Lottery Appropriations Report,
http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20updated%20November%202016_0.pdf, updated
 November 2016, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ Includes \$1,718,902 appropriated for implementing summer awards for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE.

As of 11/29/2016

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2011-12 through 2015-16

	FY 2011-12*	FY 2012-13*	FY 2013-14*	FY 2014-15*	FY 2015-16*
Palmetto Fellows⁽¹⁾ Total	\$49,386,667	\$49,886,667	\$51,216,550	\$58,087,598	\$59,131,300
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,109,427	\$19,109,427	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240	\$30,777,240	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990
LIFE⁽¹⁾ Total	\$171,890,285	\$172,390,285	\$169,060,402	\$191,399,322	\$196,226,726
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$65,335,669	\$65,154,048	\$59,754,048	\$48,856,393	\$24,329,882
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$106,554,616	\$107,236,237	\$109,306,354	\$142,542,929 ^(1*)	\$171,896,844
HOPE⁽²⁾ Total	\$8,255,201	\$8,011,583	\$8,011,583	\$8,707,972	\$8,797,100
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$431,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,823,474	\$7,779,856	\$7,779,856	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373
Sutotal Merit Programs (PF, LIFE HOPE)	\$229,532,153	\$230,288,535	\$228,288,535	\$258,194,892	\$264,155,126
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$84,876,823	\$84,495,202	\$80,425,085	\$69,527,430	\$45,000,919
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$144,655,330	\$145,793,333	\$147,863,450	\$188,667,462	\$219,154,207
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr)⁽²⁾ Total	\$47,000,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000
Need-based Grants⁽³⁾ Total	\$23,631,566	\$27,631,566	\$25,000,000	\$27,600,000	\$27,779,178
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,179,178
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,631,566	\$15,631,566 ⁽⁶⁾	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0
Tuition Grants⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$29,503,042	\$31,003,042	\$31,358,622	\$31,617,386	\$31,754,158
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$23,358,622	\$23,358,622	\$23,495,394
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,766,604	\$9,266,604 ⁽⁶⁾	\$8,000,000	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764
TOTAL All Programs	\$329,666,761	\$338,023,143	\$333,747,157	\$366,512,278	\$374,788,462
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$118,613,571	\$118,231,640	\$115,783,707	\$104,886,052	\$80,675,491
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$211,053,500	\$219,791,503	\$217,963,450	\$259,026,226	\$294,112,971
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million. In FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$4,634,968 for each fiscal year, of which \$89,968 is from General Funds and \$4,545,000 is from Lottery funds.

* Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (1*) In FY 2014-15, the General Assembly appropriated \$1,718,902 for "summer eligibility" of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE in order to initiate the opportunity for year-round awards for the merit scholarship programs. The funds for summer eligibility were included in the lottery and are reflected here in the appropriations for LIFE.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.
- (3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).
- (5) FY 2010-11 includes appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds \$5,809,819 and surplus lottery funds of \$3,054,735.
- (6) For FY 2012-13, amount inclusive of additional funds appropriated from FY 2011-12 lottery surplus including \$4 million for Need-Based Grants and \$1.5 million for S.C. Tuition Grants.

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.

Revised 11-29-2016

Intentionally Blank

Facilities



Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

Assignable Area by Function Fall 2015

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Clemson	4,148,123	(25.9)	(14.4)	(1.0)	(6.0)	(6.5)	(4.0)	(2.3)	(35.2)	(4.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)
USC Columbia (incl. SOM) ²	7,789,370	17.8%	9.4%	0.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.6%	1.4%	46.0%	3.4%	0.0%	4.6%
MUSC	4,601,943	(8.8)	(15.3)	(0.0)	(2.5)	(2.2)	(4.8)	(1.7)	(24.0)	(1.0)	(39.0)	(0.3)
Research Total	16,539,436	(17.3)	(12.2)	(0.6)	(5.3)	(4.8)	(4.5)	(1.7)	(37.2)	(3.0)	(10.8)	(2.2)
The Citadel	1,142,201	(19.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(4.5)	(12.9)	(4.3)	(3.9)	(51.6)	(3.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Coastal Carolina	1,790,247	(18.9)	(1.1)	(0.0)	(2.6)	(10.9)	(4.2)	(1.7)	(55.4)	(3.5)	(0.0)	(1.3)
College of Charleston	1,969,712	15.6%	1.4%	0.1%	19.6%	6.8%	4.6%	0.9%	49.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%
Francis Marion	707,900	(31.1)	(0.0)	(6.4)	(9.5)	(13.3)	(6.6)	(2.2)	(28.8)	(1.7)	(0.0)	(0.1)
Lander	598,436	(37.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(7.7)	(9.8)	(5.8)	(2.8)	(35.7)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
SC State	1,578,569	26.6%	0.6%	3.7%	9.1%	5.1%	5.3%	0.3%	49.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
USC Aiken	610,213	(23.4)	(1.8)	(1.1)	(6.9)	(12.8)	(1.9)	(1.8)	(49.6)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.1)
USC Beaufort	166,035	38.8%	1.9%	4.3%	16.6%	8.8%	7.9%	6.0%	9.0%	4.5%	0.0%	2.2%
USC Upstate	747,835	(43.7)	(0.7)	(0.2)	(5.6)	(4.9)	(2.6)	(3.0)	(33.9)	(2.9)	(0.0)	(2.0)
Winthrop	1,581,842	(30.8)	(0.7)	(1.7)	(8.5)	(11.4)	(5.1)	(8.9)	(31.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(1.0)
Comprehensive Teaching Total	10,892,990	(25.2)	(0.8)	(1.3)	(9.0)	(9.3)	(4.6)	(2.9)	(44.3)	(1.3)	(0.0)	(0.8)
USC Lancaster	194,915	(46.6)	(0.0)	(7.0)	(13.9)	(25.7)	(3.8)	(1.2)	(1.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
USC Salkehatchie	145,570	44.9%	0.0%	0.7%	16.1%	14.7%	5.5%	7.8%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%
USC Sumter	148,700	(47.8)	(0.2)	(0.7)	(17.2)	(21.4)	(7.9)	(1.0)	(3.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
USC Union	46,499	63.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	11.5%	7.1%	1.1%	4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Two-Year Regional Total	535,684	(47.9)	(0.0)	(2.9)	(15.1)	(20.3)	(5.7)	(2.9)	(2.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(1.9)
Aiken	264,342	(50.2)	(0.0)	(3.2)	(9.7)	(8.0)	(7.1)	(1.7)	(3.9)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(15.6)
Central Carolina	381,797	78.9%	0.0%	0.2%	5.3%	4.8%	3.2%	1.3%	1.8%	0.5%	0.0%	4.1%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	427,042	63.9%	0.0%	0.4%	8.2%	6.0%	13.7%	1.1%	2.7%	1.1%	0.0%	2.9%
Greenville ³	909,865	81.5%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.4%	0.8%	0.3%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	420,259	59.8%	0.0%	2.7%	10.5%	8.8%	8.6%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	3.2%
Midlands	686,188	58.8%	0.0%	0.1%	4.3%	6.3%	7.0%	17.5%	5.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	119,801	59.9%	0.0%	8.2%	13.5%	6.8%	7.9%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	202,947	(72.6)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(7.5)	(3.4)	(5.3)	(6.9)	(3.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Piedmont	370,507	70.7%	0.0%	1.1%	4.7%	6.2%	7.8%	4.1%	1.3%	0.6%	0.0%	3.5%
Spartanburg CC	599,967	(53.9)	(0.0)	(1.7)	(3.5)	(7.3)	(4.4)	(2.7)	(2.9)	(23.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)
TC of the Lowcountry	193,184	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.0%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	281,500	76.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	4.3%	5.7%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	605,093	76.1%	0.0%	0.0%	9.2%	3.9%	6.4%	1.1%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	(58.8)	(0.0)	(2.3)	(8.4)	(6.9)	(8.6)	(10.7)	(3.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.3)
York	321,874	(61.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(15.3)	(5.0)	(8.0)	(3.9)	(6.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Technical Total	6,053,624	(66.0)	(0.0)	(1.2)	(7.2)	(5.4)	(6.8)	(4.4)	(3.2)	(3.5)	(0.0)	(1.9)
Grand Total	34,021,734	(29.0)	(6.2)	(1.0)	(7.0)	(6.6)	(4.9)	(2.6)	(32.9)	(2.5)	(5.2)	(1.7)

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

³Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2011, 2014, 2015

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2011	2014	2015	2011	2014	2015	2011	2014	2015
<i>SC Standards</i>	22.00			30.00			60%		
Research Institutions	<i>or Less</i>			<i>or More</i>			<i>or More</i>		
Clemson University (Main Campus)	16.95	18.20	17.95	27.71	26.71	26.95	47.34%	55.57%	54.97%
USC-Columbia (excludes SOM) ¹	16.97	19.15	15.88	38.50	26.43	36.33	40.73%	57.08%	35.98%
MUSC									
Research Average	16.96	18.67	16.92	33.11	26.57	31.64	44.04%	56.33%	45.48%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.48	19.46	19.60	15.39	16.03	16.46	56.84%	55.57%	55.08%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	16.99	17.78	17.78	41.91	38.48	39.69	49.40%	57.08%	47.52%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	18.21	18.97	18.50	27.55	27.45	27.93	66.55%	62.57%	60.95%
College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)	20.20	24.95	24.49	8.01	7.70	8.49	39.24%	32.06%	27.71%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab.)	18.21	9.95	11.23	33.33	9.50	11.48	32.61%	42.08%	29.96%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	19.30	24.19	24.19	14.58	14.32	14.57	63.00%	70.17%	67.88%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	25.00	20.05	21.27	61.43%	63.05%	60.92%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	19.73	19.18	19.18	18.59	15.08	13.24	38.67%	36.50%	33.27%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	21.74	21.74	18.82	33.27	27.10	32.26	54.37%	59.77%	41.31%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19.03	19.03	21.14	13.89	5.80	7.89	49.26%	38.25%	22.92%
USC-Beaufort(Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	19.18	19.18	19.03	31.88	33.89	45.30	42.18%	38.08%	36.52%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18.06	18.06	18.00	20.57	22.56	25.50	50.74%	48.41%	45.65%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	20.16	20.40	20.40	28.33	27.61	28.79	55.29%	55.88%	53.65%
Comprehensive Teaching Average	19.26	19.46	19.42	24.02	20.43	22.53	50.74%	50.73%	44.87%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC-Lancaster (Main Campus)	21.11	33.18	19.61	31.73	12.27	12.82	42.77%	59.35%	39.37%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	21.08	21.08	20.39	29.75	22.01	20.45	71.78%	63.83%	65.18%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	18.82	20.64	21.39	38.45	23.51	20.32	43.41%	35.64%	31.13%
USC-Sumter (Main Campus)	21.18	21.18	21.18	24.15	16.98	15.90	40.76%	39.79%	39.59%
USC-Union (Main Campus)	19.92	20.50	20.50	20.65	18.95	14.07	47.79%	32.98%	32.24%
USC-Union (At Laurens)	46.94	40.22	20.04	7.75	5.00	12.92	16.10%	42.41%	26.89%
Two-Yr Regional Average	24.84	26.13	20.52	25.41	16.45	16.08	43.77%	45.67%	39.07%
Technical Colleges									
Aiken TC (Main Campus)	22.04	22.01	25.80	16.72	13.85	10.83	60.35%	50.25%	53.82%
Central Carolina TC (Main Campus)	24.32	23.91	24.21	21.05	20.55	19.91	46.78%	46.12%	37.03%
Central Carolina TC (Camden Downtown)	24.13		24.32	23.25		20.25	43.23%		44.83%
Central Carolina TC (Dubose Voc. Center)	25.34	24.32	24.87	23.82	5.00	29.03	48.63%	65.48%	92.59%
Central Carolina TC (Kershaw Co. Admin.)	24.87	24.87		24.80	29.93		85.39%	83.67%	
Central Carolina TC (Shaw Center)	23.94		24.37	6.61		18.00	40.11%		50.00%
Central Carolina TC(Lee County)	27.77	25.86	24.13	9.77	14.165	15.915	51.91%	37.82%	53.03%
Denmark TC (Main Campus)	23.51	23.41	23.41	10.50	11.09	9.06	80.49%	77.64%	38.37%
Denmark TC (Barnwell)	15.06	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington TC (Main Campus)	22.44	22.91	22.96	18.06	19.14	17.43	70.29%	54.73%	54.17%
Florence-Darlington TC (Hartsville)	24.33	27.60	27.60	12.67	15.00	17.50	79.35%	79.33%	65.71%
Florence-Darlington TC (Lake City)	24.86	24.86	24.86	12.00	13.75	18.75	90.20%	72.22%	60.46%
Florence-Darlington TC (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	26.04	21.50	14.00	71.09%	66.41%	31.79%
Florence-Darlington TC (Mullins)	25.26	28.41	27.40	11.85	22.11	15.63	98.39%	85.48%	73.62%
Florence-Darlington TC (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.59	22.59	22.67	28.13	27.09	25.36	29.26%	27.47%	27.75%

¹Excludes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

(Continued on next page.)

(Continued)

Summary of
Fall Facility Utilization
2011, 2014, 2015

SC Standards	Classroom Average Student Station Size			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2011	2014	2015	2011	2014	2015	2011	2014	2015
	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
Technical Colleges (Continued)									
Greenville TC (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	26.87	25.78	25.80	33.25	27.23	27.87	70.95%	67.74%	69.63%
Greenville TC (Donaldson Center)	29.65	29.65	29.65	143.08	87.42	61.94	61.44%	51.98%	69.91%
Greenville TC (Greer)	26.96	27.77	27.77	39.64	27.78	25.64	63.89%	68.61%	67.09%
Greenville TC (Northwest Campus)	28.42	29.06	29.49	31.16	12.73	13.79	67.50%	63.70%	66.57%
Greenville TC (Simpsonville)	22.18	21.25	21.25	31.28	23.12	21.70	72.49%	78.69%	86.38%
Greenville TC (Continuing Education)	31.78		32.24						
Greenville TC (RACE)	36.74		36.74						
Horry-Georgetown TC (Conway Campus)	22.92	26.07	26.07	20.39	17.38	14.59	60.07%	67.45%	69.63%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Grand Strand)	26.47	25.19	25.19	16.82	16.52	15.52	66.01%	55.35%	69.91%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Georgetown)	22.04	22.92	22.92	12.90	9.15	9.40	53.96%	57.68%	67.09%
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.64	21.37	21.51	30.20	29.31	29.53	63.26%	60.92%	66.57%
Midlands TC (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	10.19	9.31	7.85	41.71%	53.27%	86.38%
Midlands TC (Beltiline)	23.21	23.01	23.18	31.28	31.42	29.73	72.22%	69.49%	
Midlands TC (Fairfield Extension)	37.86	37.86	37.86	1.89	2.94	7.17	18.75%	35.42%	
Midlands TC (Harbison)	28.29	28.99	28.99	6.35	3.81	3.49	70.36%	76.41%	63.23%
Midlands TC (Northeast)	31.75	30.75	30.86	5.19	12.15	11.90	78.03%	68.79%	55.96%
Northeastern TC (Main Campus)(Ches/Marl)	27.66	28.81	28.81	13.45	11.18	9.70	72.40%	53.20%	56.57%
Northeastern TC (Bennettsville)	24.77	24.77	24.77	26.00	30.75	27.00	32.00%	32.22%	59.30%
Northeastern TC (Dillon)	27.97	27.97	27.97	11.00	9.25	9.30	25.50%	13.36%	51.87%
Northeastern TC (Pageland)	24.87	24.87	24.87	15.50			14.44%		66.99%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC (Main Campus)	19.62	20.69	20.68	16.21	37.00	20.83	44.99%	33.25%	55.98%
Piedmont TC (Main Campus)	22.08	22.18	22.09	20.13	21.32	20.62	56.74%	44.60%	72.00%
Piedmont TC (Abbeville)	28.59	28.82	28.82	13.94	15.03	13.65	67.98%	37.04%	63.58%
Piedmont TC (Edgefield)	24.65	34.50	34.50	8.46	19.60	22.92	59.69%	22.10%	48.23%
Piedmont TC (Laurens)	15.74	20.60	20.60	14.10	24.12	22.96	58.21%	28.80%	26.51%
Piedmont TC (McCormick)	110.70	29.23	29.23	13.67	14.97	15.54	53.27%	25.66%	28.45%
Piedmont TC (Newberry)	26.30	24.55	24.55	23.68	18.33	18.67	61.76%	34.56%	
Piedmont TC (Saluda)	27.76	26.78	26.78	17.54	21.21	18.93	68.56%	30.73%	37.17%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	29.45	29.46	29.79	21.22	14.57	13.30	67.90%	65.77%	43.15%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	13.73	8.89	7.35	45.70%	47.53%	37.83%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	32.11	26.70	25.89	52.52%	63.65%	21.96%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	32.69	33.38	33.38		1.78	3.17		35.00%	24.35%
Tri-County TC (Main Campus)	24.39	24.40	24.40	24.62	19.54	18.58	70.05%	71.20%	22.78%
Tri-County TC (Anderson)	30.35	30.24	27.93	22.79	16.28	16.50	59.62%	70.37%	30.88%
Trident TC (Main Campus)	21.83	22.62	22.85	26.27	37.29	32.65	58.85%	56.57%	27.87%
Trident TC (Berkley)	30.98	23.94	24.82	15.49	28.20	25.72	59.81%	54.64%	58.04%
Trident TC (Palmer)	17.34	17.21	17.21	18.35	30.44	25.70	63.97%	55.01%	47.54%
Williamsburg TC (Main Campus)	22.96	22.96	22.35	18.17	24.76	17.14	47.71%	41.28%	65.18%
York TC (Main Campus)	26.02	25.81	25.81	23.45	24.73	24.68	59.43%	59.50%	52.73%
Technical Average	27.90	26.46	26.74	21.38	20.40	18.83	59.14%	54.13%	53.63%
Average of All Institutions	25.87	24.93	24.68	22.53	20.24	19.65	55.88%	52.82%	50.43%

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2015

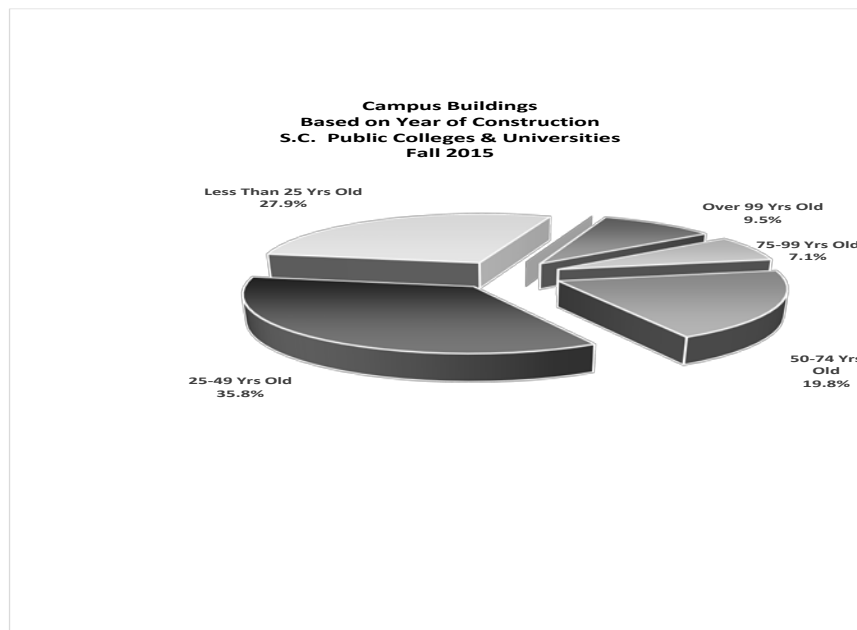
Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	219,481	827,611	828,913	177,352	246,132	520,136	247,345	11,407	965,125	104,621	4,148,123
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	225,892	868,208	1,560,178	336,690	719,410	551,689	1,831,394	9,829	1,327,175	358,905	7,789,370
MUSC	68,163	368,230	781,314	40,773	215,594	69,228	1,222,087	11,531	0	28,194	2,805,114
Research Total	513,536	2,064,049	3,170,405	554,815	1,181,136	1,141,053	3,300,826	32,767	2,292,300	491,720	14,742,607
The Citadel	87,110	77,411	158,738	30,648	143,288	182,897	60,499	9,295	392,315	0	1,142,201
Coastal Carolina	85,734	106,363	191,790	35,763	84,535	172,356	92,574	2,076	989,339	29,717	1,790,247
College of Charleston	131,344	176,816	358,427	93,920	136,940	191,994	268,223	1,998	600,354	9,696	1,969,712
Francis Marion	58,402	93,993	116,649	67,788	68,324	106,627	31,143	0	164,974	0	707,900
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,766	145,319	205,499	52,651	160,251	173,736	59,945	10,051	663,036	5,315	1,578,569
USC Aiken	36,535	59,366	95,314	31,383	85,804	83,423	24,758	630	192,349	651	610,213
USC Beaufort	24,710	25,968	43,562	20,037	2,702	33,334	12,089	0	0	3,633	166,035
USC Upstate	67,289	63,952	144,925	32,866	93,084	82,172	56,254	1,065	191,065	15,163	747,835
Winthrop	69,634	153,238	284,902	96,731	221,815	268,906	156,413	2,443	327,760	0	1,581,842
omprehensive Teaching Total	702,097	968,722	1,676,847	503,953	1,085,598	1,364,042	777,514	27,558	3,714,145	72,514	10,892,990
USC Lancaster	39,391	25,681	38,533	19,142	43,942	22,532	5,694	0	0	0	194,915
USC Salkehatchie	12,480	16,748	32,676	19,176	15,948	22,396	16,463	0	0	9,683	145,570
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	18,960	26,631	4,284	0	0	0	148,700
USC Union	6,791	3,341	10,261	4,143	0	18,455	2,554	0	0	954	46,499
Two-Year Regional Total	77,812	61,228	125,373	62,775	78,850	90,014	28,995	0	0	10,637	535,684
Aiken	42,971	92,766	56,705	17,175	3,844	35,368	15,513	0	0	0	264,342
Central Carolina	57,020	92,806	65,971	12,090	13,581	83,550	11,377	0	0	45,402	381,797
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence-Darlington	56,079	152,411	91,269	18,849	4,943	68,948	22,942	0	0	11,601	427,042
Greenville	187,428	439,352	166,970	26,287	11,249	56,152	21,913	344	0	170	909,865
Horry-Georgetown	90,497	123,472	84,136	36,877	10,150	53,887	13,978	0	656	6,606	420,259
Midlands	107,021	184,812	147,614	23,930	2,122	55,184	161,527	270	2,028	1,680	686,188
Northeastern	17,070	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,801
Orangeburg-Calhoun	21,580	81,791	46,256	8,963	414	34,486	8,337	0	0	1,120	202,947
Piedmont	49,364	154,620	54,933	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,610	0	0	20,770	370,507
Spartanburg CC	120,466	139,378	125,902	12,830	134,166	49,989	17,236	0	0	0	599,967
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	193,184
Tri-County	76,060	98,986	64,064	13,151	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	281,500
Trident	134,116	263,927	114,060	35,185	6,978	30,790	18,185	1,852	0	0	605,093
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	54,517	127,486	46,921	11,544	707	57,949	14,630	0	0	8,120	321,874
Technical Total	1,081,536	2,128,333	1,156,269	255,772	276,268	635,053	375,064	5,539	28,783	111,007	6,053,624
Grand Total	2,374,981	5,222,332	6,128,894	1,377,315	2,621,852	3,230,162	4,482,399	65,864	6,035,228	685,878	32,224,905

Number of Buildings by Age¹ Fall 2015

Institution	Buildings # of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	244	8	20	102	61	53
USC Columbia ²	200	30	17	36	55	62
MUSC	69	9	5	13	18	24
Research Total	513	47	42	151	134	139
The Citadel	75		21	29	11	14
Coastal Carolina	72			1	25	46
College of Charleston	123	68	5	10	16	24
Francis Marion	50		1	1	31	17
Lander	21		1	5	8	7
SC State	108		14	37	38	19
USC Aiken	26	1			15	10
USC Beaufort	16	2		3	1	10
USC Upstate	14				8	6
Winthrop	74	16	12	16	18	12
Comprehensive Teaching Total	579	87	54	102	171	165
USC Lancaster	4			1	1	2
USC Salkehatchie	18		5	2	7	4
USC Sumter	8			1	7	
USC Union	5	2			3	
Two-Year Regional Total	35	2	5	4	18	6
Aiken	11				5	6
Central Carolina	12			1	8	3
Denmark	23			4	13	6
Florence-Darlington	16			1	11	4
Greenville	30			2	18	10
Horry-Georgetown	20			5	10	5
Midlands	30			4	13	13
Northeastern	16				11	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20				17	3
Piedmont	27			1	16	10
Spartanburg CC	13			1	7	5
TC of the Lowcountry	24		1	4	15	4
Tri-County	16			1	13	2
Trident	28			2	19	7
Williamsburg	7				6	1
York	17			1	9	7
Technical Total	310	0	1	27	191	91
Grand Total	1,437	136	102	284	514	401

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)



Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

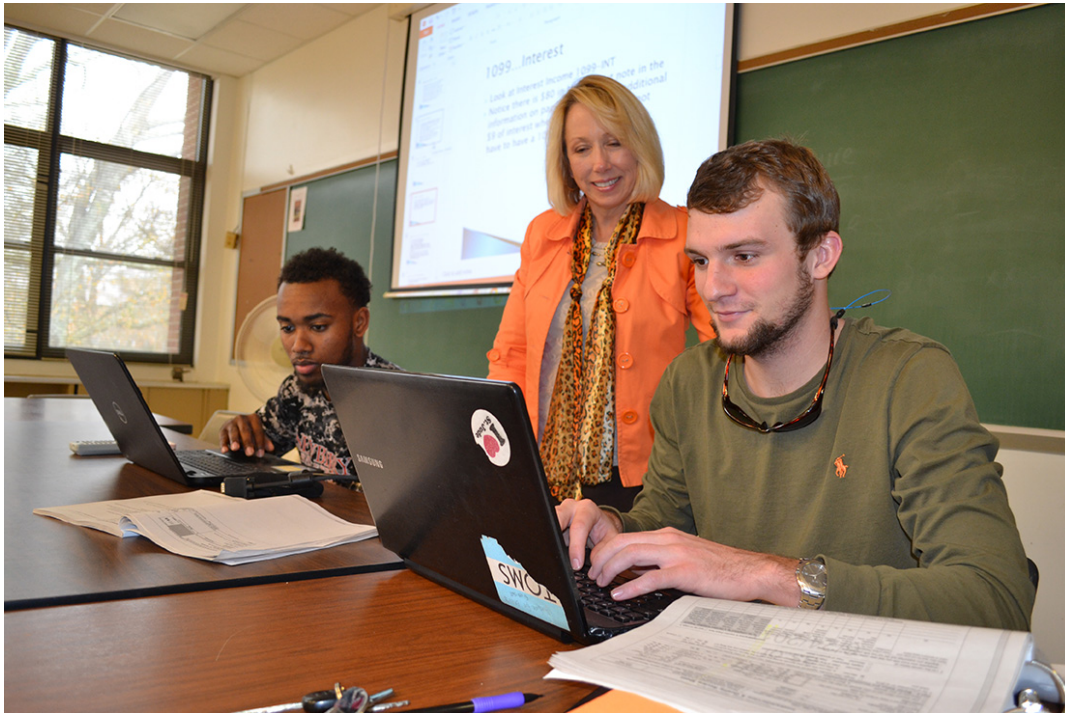
FY 2015-16

	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP*	Proposed Source of Funds	Date Established
Clemson	Electrical Distribution System Upgrades & Replacements	\$75,000,000	1	Institution Bonds, Maintenance & Stewardship Fund	4/2/2015
	Outdoor Fitness & Wellness Center Construction	\$21,000,000	2	Institution Bonds, Private	-
	Child Care Center Construction	\$5,000,000	3	Operating Funds	-
	Football Operations Facility Construction	\$62,000,000	4	Athletic Facilities Revenue Bonds	4/2/2015
USC Columbia	Close-Hipp Renovation	\$15,000,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	Capstone Student Bathroom Renovation/Window Replacement	\$5,100,000	2	Housing Maintenance Reserve	-
	Cliff Apartments Replacement of Domestic Water Lines	\$1,750,000	3	Housing Maintenance Reserve	-
	Men's Basketball Offices & Team Spaces Renovation	\$4,000,000	4	Athletic Operating Funds	11/6/2014
	Woodrow College Renovation	\$8,900,000	5	Housing Revenue Bonds	-
	Blatt Pool Pack	\$4,000,000	6	Student Affairs, E&G Maintenance Reserves, Athletic Maintenance Reserves	-
	War Memorial Renovation	\$3,000,000	8	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	North Energy Plant Expansion & Chilled Water Loop Extension	\$11,850,000	9	Institutional Funds	-
	Emergency Generators for Critical Research	\$1,500,000	10	Institutional Funds	-
	MUSC	Capital Renewal Projects 2015-16	\$4,000,000	1	University General Funds
Jonathan Lucas St. Garage (PGI) Waterproofing & Masonry Repair		\$2,550,000	2	Parking Revenue	-
University Center at Ft. Johnson		\$4,000,000	3	University General Funds	-
The Citadel	Replace Duckett Hall HVAC System	\$1,200,000	1	State Capital Reserve Fund	-
	Renovate Byrd Hall Organic Chemistry Lab (rooms 410/412)	\$1,450,000	2	State Capital Reserve Fund	-
	Construct New School of Business	\$20,700,000	3	Citadel Foundation Donor Funds	10/2/2014
	Construct New Capers Hall	\$34,372,000	4	Capital Improvement Bonds, Institution Bonds	10/2/2014
Coastal Carolina	Smith Science Renovation - Phase II	\$7,150,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Reserve/Plant Expansion, Appropriated State	3/3/2006
	University Place Dining Facility	\$4,700,000	2	Auxiliary Housing Funds, Student Housing Foundation	11/6/2014
College of Charleston	176 Lockwood Drive Renovation	\$5,300,000	1	Excess Debt Service	10/2/2014
	123 Bull Street Renovation	\$3,200,000	2	Renovation Reserve Fund	-
	13 Coming Street Renovation	\$3,150,000	3	Renovation Reserve Fund	-
	Silcox Physical Education & Health Center Renovation	\$26,000,000	4	Institutional Revenue Bonds, Private Funds	-
	Potential Land Acquisition	\$4,000,000	5	Excess Debt Service	-
Francis Marion	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Lander	No Projects	-	-	-	-
SC State	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Aiken	Solar Farm	\$2,500,000	1	Institutional Funds, Private	-
USC Beaufort	HHI Hospitality Management Facility Construction/Land Acquisition	\$24,500,000	1	Town of Hilton Head, Beaufort-Jasper County Higher Education Commission, Private	4/2/2015
USC Upstate	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Winthrop	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Aiken TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Denmark TC	Land Purchase "Smith Property"	\$19,000	1	Plant Funds	-
Florence-Darlington TC	Automotive Technology Center	\$7,750,000	1	Appropriated State, FDTC Foundation	1/12/2015
Greenville TC	Aircraft, Diesel Maintenance, Truck Driver Training Construction	\$6,000,000	1	SCNG Federal Funds (\$15,260,159)/GTC Local Funds (\$6,000,000)	-
	Building 112 Roof Replacement	\$1,200,000	2	Local Funds	-
Horry-Georgetown TC	Advanced Manufacturing Center - Georgetown	\$7,850,000	1	Local Funds	-
Midlands TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Northeastern TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	Re-roofing Projects - Buildings A-J and Connecting Corridors	\$2,100,000	1	Local Funds	-
	Health Sciences & Nursing Building	\$10,500,000	2	Appropriated State, Local Funds, Federal Funds	1/29/2015
Piedmont TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg CC	Relocation/Renovation Culinary Program	\$1,087,739	1	Local Funds	-
TC of the Lowcountry	Building 16 Renovations	\$975,000	1	Appropriated State	2/11/2015
Tri-County TC	Student Success Center/Central Plant	\$42,000,000	1	Plant Funds	4/4/2014
	Oconee County Workforce & Economic Development Center	\$5,500,000	2	Appropriated State, Plant Funds	-
Trident TC	SC Aeronautical Training Center Construction	\$63,725,632	1	Appropriated State, Federal, Local	9/5/2014
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-	-
York TC	Library Expansion & Learning Commons	\$10,755,389	1	College Capital Reserve Fund	6/20/2012
Grand Total:		\$526,334,760			

*Institutional Priority

Intentionally Blank

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans, and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate and research assistants are not included as faculty.

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2015, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities

Public Institutions	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Research Institutions										
Clemson	344	\$129,183	283	\$91,539	255	\$82,315	**	**	884	\$103,455
USC Columbia*	354	130,620	465	89,153	353	79,302	148	50,491	1,330	93,074
MUSC*	66	124,490	41	112,271	54	103,099	25	81,599	186	109,822
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	65	\$89,134	62	\$76,557	49	\$62,706	16	\$49,784	192	\$75,049
Coastal Carolina	89	94,892	107	71,290	123	61,361	11	48,146	330	73,183
College of Charleston	152	92,563	178	73,274	163	65,787	55	55,012	548	74,564
Francis Marion	57	81,259	60	66,581	65	54,940	14	54,110	196	66,098
Lander	22	65,927	39	59,268	37	52,119	6	39,340	106	56,530
SC State	38	71,525	46	64,303	33	60,256	19	48,515	136	63,133
USC Aiken	26	78,088	31	62,730	23	57,081	13	47,156	93	63,450
USC Beaufort	8	80,388	17	65,829	18	57,198	22	48,958	65	59,520
USC Upstate	22	74,245	40	64,145	28	59,991	54	48,180	145	58,746
Winthrop	89	79,523	90	67,274	76	61,347	25	44,077	280	67,488
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	**	**	11	\$55,354	7	\$46,884	14	\$51,696	34	\$52,553
USC Salkehatchie	**	**	6	53,787	6	46,157	5	40,722	17	47,251
USC Sumter	5	77,064	7	56,960	**	**	3	38,147	16	58,913
USC Union	**	**	**	**	6	53,701	**	**	8	54,609

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor). Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	53	\$49,672
Central Carolina	85	46,795
Denmark	31	39,881
Florence-Darlington	97	52,036
Greenville	336	47,195
Horry-Georgetown	165	50,362
Midlands	232	54,915
Northeastern	28	35,166
Orangeburg-Calhoun	82	44,543
Piedmont	121	45,441
Spartanburg CC	121	48,106
TC of the Lowcountry	44	48,764
Tri-County	144	44,187
Trident	334	48,723
Williamsburg	18	36,790
York	119	49,354

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2015, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	\$98,530	
Architecture and Related Services	91,548	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	103,490	\$61,048
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	100,408	66,038
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	137,885	100,128
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	76,748	63,110
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	114,233	83,609
Education	78,877	64,234
Engineering	114,032	85,348
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields		71,735
English Language and Literature/Letters	79,607	59,574
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	97,819	59,317
Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics	62,676	59,447
Health Professions and Related Programs	102,659	62,129
History	87,916	63,985
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services	81,327	59,253
Legal Professions and Studies	132,796	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	61,995	60,689
Library Science	68,382	
Mathematics and Statistics	93,392	63,734
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	73,369	68,639
Natural Resources and Conservation	89,696	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	92,437	59,722
Philosophy and Religious Studies	73,343	68,213
Physical Sciences	103,326	65,426
Psychology	95,482	67,335
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	80,154	54,911
Social Sciences	100,248	68,547
Visual and Performing Arts	70,990	62,449

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to Fall 2009.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2006 – Fall 2015**

	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2015 Over 2006 % Change	Fall 2015 Over 2014 % Change
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	\$100,721	\$103,402	\$103,455	27.7%	0.1%
USC Columbia	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	88,748	90,536	86,969	93,074	17.2%	7.0%
MUSC	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	105,786	105,423	105,549	109,822	20.3%	4.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	\$75,049	14.4%	-0.2%
Coastal Carolina	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	68,960	69,721	72,764	73,183	25.7%	0.6%
College of Charleston	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	68,807	69,719	73,651	74,564	24.6%	1.2%
Francis Marion	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	64,487	65,158	66,711	66,098	17.1%	-0.9%
Lander	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	51,875	54,081	55,023	56,530	12.5%	2.7%
SC State	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	62,091	62,206	63,024	63,133	15.4%	0.2%
USC Aiken	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	56,540	56,917	59,657	63,450	15.4%	6.4%
USC Beaufort	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	56,993	57,596	58,221	59,520	17.0%	2.2%
USC Upstate	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	56,178	55,592	57,913	58,746	11.0%	1.4%
Winthrop	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	65,093	64,789	66,410	67,488	13.5%	1.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	\$50,760	\$51,292	\$52,553	32.7%	2.5%
USC Salkehatchie	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	46,662	46,720	48,927	47,251	17.5%	-3.4%
USC Sumter	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	53,109	50,072	51,154	58,913	54.6%	15.2%
USC Union	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	50,445	52,052	54,187	54,609	26.2%	0.8%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	\$49,672	5.2%	-0.9%
Central Carolina	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	46,393	46,403	47,019	46,795	8.4%	-0.5%
Denmark	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	39,462	39,114	41,023	39,881	7.7%	-2.8%
Florence-Darlington	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	49,578	49,722	51,485	52,036	9.7%	1.1%
Greenville	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	48,012	47,421	63,523	47,195	7.5%	-25.7%
Horry-Georgetown	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	50,742	49,592	50,671	50,362	10.1%	-0.6%
Midlands	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	53,182	54,052	54,844	54,915	17.2%	0.1%
Northeastern	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	34,373	34,623	35,034	35,166	-3.6%	0.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	43,727	43,472	44,422	44,543	6.6%	0.3%
Piedmont	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	44,989	44,968	45,482	45,441	7.8%	-0.1%
Spartanburg CC	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	46,810	46,877	47,477	48,106	11.8%	1.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	50,052	49,285	49,567	48,764	2.1%	-1.6%
Tri-County	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	44,594	44,225	44,439	44,187	3.6%	-0.6%
Trident	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	48,666	48,641	49,052	48,723	8.9%	-0.7%
Williamsburg	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	36,673	36,360	36,844	36,790	8.1%	-0.1%
York	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	48,733	48,410	49,236	49,354	6.7%	0.2%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2015**

Race Description	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track, Multi-Year	Not on Tenure Track, Annual Contract	Not on Tenure Track, Less Than Annual Contract	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	37	27	25	5		94
Hispanic Female	25	28	33	8		94
Total Hispanic	62	55	58	13	0	188
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	4	0	4	1		9
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	0	2	5	0		7
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	4	2	9	1	0	16
Asian Male	159	79	39	2		279
Asian Female	55	56	33	6		150
Total Asian	214	135	72	8	0	429
Black - African American Male	71	30	98	8		207
Black - African American Female	74	51	210	31		366
Total Black - African American	145	81	308	39	0	573
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	3	1	0	1		5
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	1	1	1	0		3
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	4	2	1	1	0	8
White Male	1,351	475	1,026	151	9	3,012
White Female	744	407	1,244	191	16	2,602
Total White	2,095	882	2,270	342	25	5,614
Two or More Races Male	14	4	7			25
Two or More Races Female	7	7	18			32
Total Two or More Races	21	11	25	0	0	57
Non-Resident Alien Male	10	9	1	2		22
Non-Resident Alien Female	5	6	0	3		14
Total Non-Resident Alien	15	15	1	5	0	36
Unknown Male	19	6	1	3		29
Unknown Female	5	6	4	3		18
Total Unknown	24	12	5	6	0	47
Grand Total	2,584	1,195	2,749	415	25	6,968

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2015

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson Univ.	Tenured	5	4	0	0	58	13	14	5	1	0	370	136	0	1	0	0	1	0	608
	On-Tenure Track	12	5	0	0	31	22	7	4	0	0	116	72	0	0	0	0	1	0	270
	Not on Tenure Track	3	5	0	1	2	5	2	12	0	0	100	124	0	0	0	0	1	1	256
USC Columbia	Tenured	12	6	1	0	60	23	15	17	0	0	354	197	3	3	0	0	1	1	693
	On-Tenure Track	6	4	0	1	32	21	6	6	0	0	88	65	0	3	0	0	0	0	232
	Not on Tenure Track	6	8	0	0	13	14	5	14	0	1	182	170	0	6	0	0	0	4	423
MUSC	Tenured	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	26	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
	On-Tenure Track	0	3	0	0	2	3	1	7	0	0	35	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	100
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	12	25	0	0	0	0	0	1	42
Subtotal		44	38	1	2	200	101	50	67	1	1	1,283	851	3	13	0	0	4	9	2,668

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenured	1	3	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	76	25	4	1	0	0	1	0	119
	On-Tenure Track	1	3	0	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	52
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenured	4	2	1	0	5	3	2	5	0	0	109	57	0	0	2	0	0	0	190
	On-Tenure Track	2	0	0	0	4	2	4	3	0	0	58	42	0	0	1	0	3	3	122
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	54	56	0	0	1	1	2	0	121
College of Charleston	Tenured	7	5	0	0	7	2	6	6	0	0	147	113	4	0	7	4	15	3	326
	On-Tenure Track	4	5	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	57	44	4	2	7	5	2	0	139
	Not on Tenure Track	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	27	41	0	0	1	1	1	1	83
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenured	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	67	41	0	0	1	1	1	0	118
	On-Tenure Track	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	12	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	48
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	1	0	0	30
Lander Univ.	Tenured	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	32	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	On-Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	41
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
SC State Univ.	Tenured	0	0	0	0	10	4	25	25	0	0	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	10	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
USC Aiken	Tenured	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	27	22	1	1	0	0	0	0	59
	On Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	21
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
USC Beaufort	Tenured	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	On-Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	7	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	22
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	24
USC Upstate	Tenured	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	4	0	0	21	24	2	1	0	0	0	0	62
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	12	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Winthrop Univ.	Tenured	3	1	0	0	3	4	3	6	1	0	78	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	166
	On-Tenure Track	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	6	0	0	28	34	0	0	0	1	0	0	76
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	39
Subtotal		36	36	4	1	54	31	64	115	4	2	960	814	16	8	22	14	25	9	2,215

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

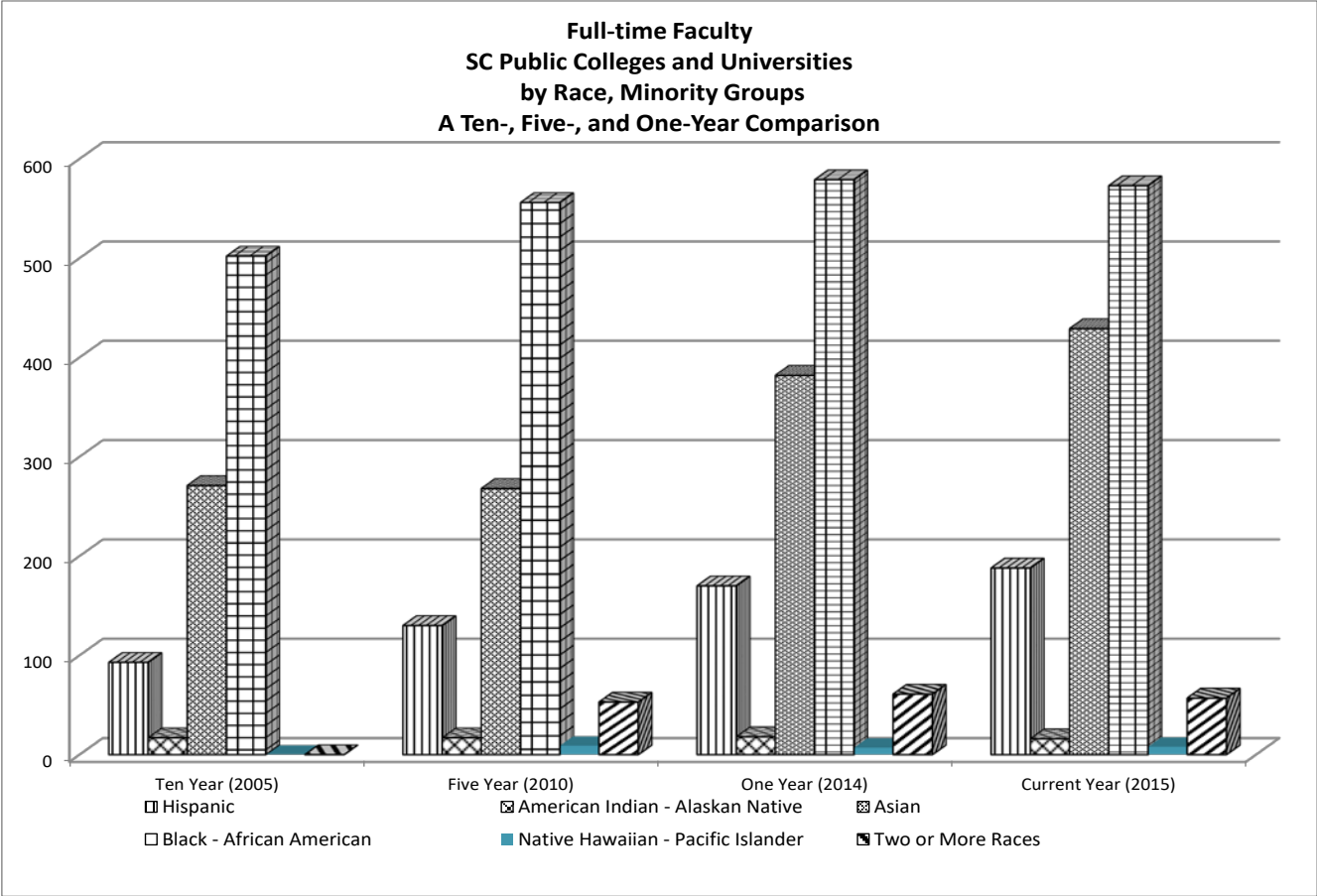
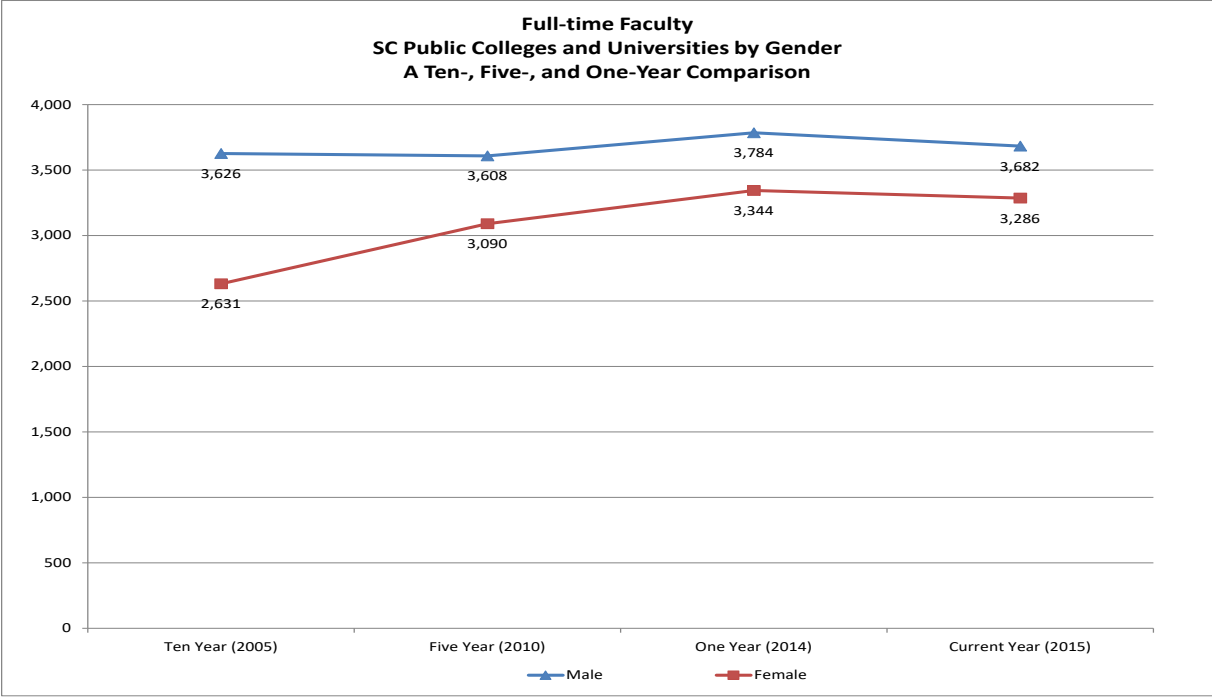
**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2015**

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
USC Lancaster	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	On-Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
USC Sumter	Tenured	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
USC Union	Tenured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	On-Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Subtotal		0	3	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	38	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	75

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	15	0	0	19	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	31	41	0	2	0	0	0	0	85
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	11	0	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	31
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	2	0	1	1	5	11	0	0	34	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	0	0	3	6	11	23	0	0	119	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	0	0	0	2	5	8	0	0	76	71	1	0	0	0	0	0	165
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	0	5	0	1	3	3	8	23	0	0	86	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	232
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	0	0	21	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3	0	0	0	1	0	6	9	0	0	46	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	7	0	0	47	58	0	1	0	0	0	0	121
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	14	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	2	2	1	6	0	0	53	75	2	0	0	0	0	0	144
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	4	4	0	1	2	0	16	23	0	0	122	155	1	6	0	0	0	0	334
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
York	Not on Tenure Track	1	0	0	0	4	1	8	16	0	0	44	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
Subtotal		14	17	4	4	22	18	88	183	0	0	731	912	6	11	0	0	0	0	2,010

Grand Total	94	94	9	7	279	150	207	366	5	3	3,012	2,602	25	32	22	14	29	18	6,968
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Races classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of Public SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for *State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Publications, Reports, and Brochures

by Division

Academic Affairs

Contact: Dr. John Lane, (803) 737-0141

- A Closer Look at Public Education in SC (Publication has been suspended since 2010.)
- Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School? Brochure*
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008. The Washington Group*
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Fiscal Affairs

Contact: Mr. Edward Patrick, (803) 737-2228

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports, and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Student Affairs

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 - 2015 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. *HOPE* Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. *LIFE* Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines
- The South Carolina Transition Program Guidelines

Administration

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *CHE Annual Accountability Report*
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation* (Mar. 2009) and status reports through 2013
- Year end Legislative Summary Reports for Higher Education (annual since 2007)
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University on South Carolina* (Aug. 2009)(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System* (Mar. 2010)
- *Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
DOA	S.C. Department of Administration
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GR	Graduation Rate
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SFAA	S.C. State Fiscal Accountability Authority
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University
Phone: 864-656-5615
<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina
Phone: 803-777-4743
<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.
Phone: 843-792-2211
<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel
Phone: 843-953-5092
<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University
Phone: 843-349-2005
<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston
Phone: 843-953-5500
<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University
Phone: 843-661-1210
<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University
Phone: 864-388-8300
<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University
Phone: 803-536-7013
<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University
Phone: 803-323-2225
<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC
USC Beaufort - See University of SC
USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education
Phone: 803-896-5320
<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College
Phone: 803-593-9231
<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College
Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354
<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College
Phone: 803-793-5100
<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College
Phone: 843-661-8002
<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College
Phone: 864-250-8175
<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttrc_areacommission.htm

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's-Professional Practice degree for additional information.**

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution. If unknown is reported, totals are included in Geo-Origin Non-S.C.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

In 2009-10, reporting of data to the Commission on Higher Education using the new guidelines was optional. In 2010-11, all data was reported using the new definitions.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803)737-2260
Fax: (803)737-5091
Email: cbrown@che.sc.gov

Or

Visit our home page at

<http://www.che.sc.gov>

The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	70
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 22.65186
Total Printing Cost	\$ 1,585.63